

# FOOD *in* CANADA

Canada's food & beverage processing magazine

## *Food Safety*

It's top priority for Chapman's Ice Cream

PG. 21

**"THE FOOD IS HERE!"**

## *E-commerce packaging*

PG. 26

# The 2019 Buyers' Guide

PG. 39





## Is PROCESSING OR PACKAGING FOAM a problem?

DyStar Foam Control Corp. is a long-standing manufacturer of highly certified FOOD SAFE foam control product solutions and has extensive applications expertise to provide practical and effective solutions to foam control problems.

### DyStar certifications include:

SQF Code Edition 7.2, HACCP, ISO 9000:2015, Kosher & Halal

*Leo-Chem Enterprises has over 30 years experience serving the Canadian food-processing industry.*

  
**LEO-CHEM**  
ENTERPRISES INC.  
Your Exclusive Canadian Distributor  
**Leo-Chem Enterprises, Inc.**  
330 Winston Rd. / Oakville, ON L6L 4W5  
Phone 905-338-3010  
For information: info@leochem.ca

## Proven solutions for controlling the most challenging foams generated in the production of:

- Beverages
- Potato and vegetable processing
- Sugar and sweeteners
- Dairy products
- Juices, jellies and jams
- Grain processing-wheat, corn, millet and more
- Fermentation-yeasts, ethanol, enzymes and bio-tech
- ORGANIC-certified applications
- Soy derivatives
- Tofu

Information and our technical advice - whether verbal, in writing or by way of trials - are given in good faith but without warranty, and this also applies where proprietary rights of third parties are involved. Our advice does not release you from the obligation to check its validity and to test our products as to their suitability for the intended processes and uses. The application, use and processing of our products and the products manufactured by you on the basis of our technical advice are beyond our control and, therefore, entirely your own responsibility. Our products are sold in accordance with our General Conditions of Sale and Delivery.

**DyStar**<sup>®</sup>

**DyStar Foam Control**  
311 Cleveland Place, Cheyenne, WY 82007  
800-770-5226 307-634-7699  
CHYcustomerservice@DyStar.com  
[www.DyStar.com](http://www.DyStar.com)

DyStar<sup>®</sup> econfidence<sup>®</sup>  
from DyStar<sup>®</sup>  
are trademarks of DyStar Colours Distribution GmbH

# FOOD in CANADA

Canada's food & beverage processing magazine



### EDITORIAL

**EDITORIAL DIRECTOR** | *Laura Rance-Unger*  
(204) 792-4382  
lrance@farmmedia.com



**MANAGING EDITOR** | *Deanna Rosolen*  
(416) 510-6868 x43234  
drosolen@foodincanada.com



**ASSOCIATE EDITOR** | *Andrew Joseph*  
(416) 510-6868 x86232  
ajoseph@foodincanada.com



**ART DIRECTOR** | *Jenelle Jensen*  
(204) 944-5767

### ADVERTISING SALES



**PUBLISHER** | *Jim Petsis*  
(416) 510-6776  
jpetsis@foodincanada.com



**ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER** | *Daniela Piccone*  
(416) 510-6773  
dpiccone@foodincanada.com

### PRODUCTION/CIRCULATION

**CIRCULATION MANAGER** | *Heather Anderson*  
(204) 954-1456 heather@fbcpublishing.com

**PRODUCTION MANAGER** | *Shawna Gibson*  
(204) 944-5763 shawna@fbcpublishing.com

**ADVERTISING SERVICES CO-ORDINATOR** | *Arlene Bomback*  
(204) 944-5765 arlene@fbcpublishing.com

**Published by Glacier Media Inc.**

38 Lesmill Rd., Unit 2, Toronto, Ontario, M3B 2T5

*Food In Canada* is published 9 times per year by Glacier Media Inc.

To subscribe, renew or change your address or information, please send a fax to (204) 954-1422 or call 1-800-665-1362.

**Subscription price:** CANADIAN PRICE is \$84.95 per year; \$124.95 for two years; most single issues \$15. OUTSIDE CANADA 1 year: \$159.95; Single: \$32.65.

Publications Mail Agreement No. 40069240

Funded by the Government of Canada. | **Canada**  
Financé par le gouvernement du Canada.

**PRINTED IN CANADA**

Content copyright ©2018 by Glacier Media Inc., may not be reprinted without permission.

ISSN 1188-9187 (Print) ISSN 1929-6444 (Online)



## MicroDried Fruit & Vegetables



Milne MicroDried® ingredients are 100% all-natural, high quality dried fruit and vegetables that are rich in nutritional values and health benefits – retaining higher levels of polyphenols than other commercial drying processes. MicroDried® products bring real fruit colour, flavour and enhanced nutritional values to consumer products.



### PROIngredients

Contact us today to order your free sample:

In Ontario: 905-829-5050

In Quebec & the Maritimes: 450-632-1199

[www.proingredients.com](http://www.proingredients.com)



## FOOD PROTECTION



### Oxidation and antimicrobial Clean label solutions



BSA-ONTARIO: 905-602-9639 | BSA-QUEBEC: 514-852-2719 | [BSA.CA](http://BSA.CA)



# contents



Sign up for our e newsletters at  
[www.foodincanada.com](http://www.foodincanada.com)

## departments

- 6 | Editorial**
- 8 | News File**
- 14 | Market Trends**  
Giving up dairy import quotas not the answer
- 16 | Focus on Food Safety**  
Safe Food for Canadians Act: More than meets the eye
- 17 | Food Law**  
A Single Food Safety Agency for the U.S.?
- 18 | Regulatory Affairs**  
Trading Wars & Labelling: Part 2
- 34 | Sector Report: Exporting**  
An overview of Canadian food and beverage exports
- 36 | Company Profile**  
Dealer's Ingredients
- 38 | Product Showcase**
- 38 | AD INDEX**



# 21

### Safety First

Food safety is top priority for Chapman's Ice Cream

## features

- 19 | Kimchi, Eh!**  
The classic Korean food revamped for Canadian palates
- 26 | "The food is here!"**  
Packaging strategies must keep pace with home food delivery
- 29 | Food in E-commerce**  
Flexible packaging can help meet consumer demands
- 31 | Splashing out on Olive Oil**  
An ancient food presents a world of new opportunities



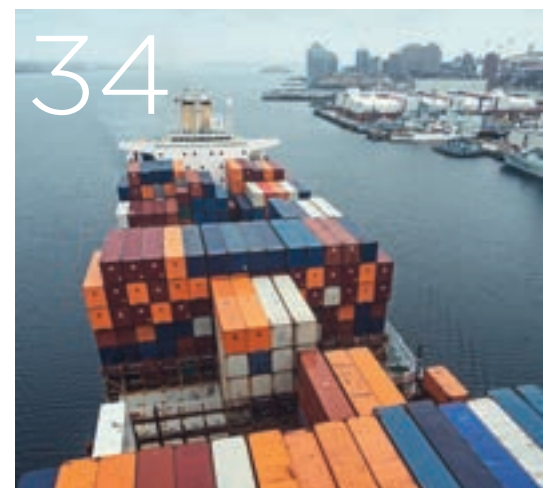
# 31

## in this issue



### 2019 Buyers' Guide

- 39 | Ingredients & Additives**
- 62 | Processing Machinery & Equipment**
- 75 | Packaging Machinery, Equipment & Supplies**
- 81 | Logistics & Transportation**
- 85 | Technical Consulting Services**
- 88 | Health & Safety Equipment Supplies**
- 91 | Suppliers' Information Index**





# ButterBuds®

FOOD INGREDIENTS™

*Your perfect secret solution for improving and enhancing the flavour of all your products*

Butter Buds® is both a Functional Dairy Concentrate and a Natural Flavour Alternative Ingredient.



Round out harsh flavours

Mask off flavours

Enhance flavours

Improve mouthfeel

**NEW**  
*Non-Dairy*  
and  
*Organic Flavours*  
**AVAILABLE**

## *Benefits:*

- Kosher and Halal certified
- Can be used to create lower fat products
- Most Butter Buds ingredients can simply be declared as a natural flavour
- Long shelf life. No refrigeration required on all powdered products
- Low usage rates = cost savings
- Available in a variety of cheese, butter, cream and milk flavours
- Also available are Butter Buds non-dairy specialty products including Dried Beer Extract, Butter Buds Bacon™ and many more

dealersingredients.com  
Call: (905) 458 7766  
E: info@dealersingredients.com



**Canada's Top 10  
Best Contributions**  
to Healthcare and Pharma 2017



Dealers  
Ingredients  
*Innovating since 1976*

## In the spotlight

If it seems a little brighter in Canadian food and beverage processing these days, it might be because this sector is under the spotlight. That's a good thing, but it brings with it new expectations and pressures.

Environmental and infrastructure constraints make it clear that Canada will not achieve a target of \$85 billion (up from \$75 billion) of agriculture and food exports by 2025 simply doing as it has done in the past, pumping more bulk commodities such as canola and wheat out the door.

Primary agricultural productivity will continue to grow, but the bulk of growth in the value of our exports will come from secondary processing.

A new report released by Canada's Economic Strategy Table on Agri-Food outlines the magnitude of that challenge, citing a burdensome and sluggish regulatory system, labour shortages and a need for more competitiveness achieved through innovation and differentiation.

"Canada needs its regulatory system to move at the speed of commerce," the report says.

The strategy table's chair Murad Al-Katib sums it up this way: "Canada has the entrepreneurial legacy and grit to seize a significant share of the global agri-food market and grow domestic sales as well, achieving multi-billion-dollar targets by 2025. What

we need are the right conditions to make that happen — starting with urgently needed regulatory reforms and infrastructure upgrades, and supported by considered strategies for market diversification, technology adoption and the development of skills, talent and labour capacity to meet the sector's competitiveness."

If that sounds like a tall order, it is.

The strategy table report points out that the domestic market has been growing at a faster rate than Canadian firms' share of it — at a time when Canadian consumers are demonstrably interested in purchasing local foods. The target set for the sector is to increase domestic sales by 27 per cent to \$140 billion by 2025.

Achieving these targets domestically and on the export front will be costly, requiring a 50 per cent increase in food industry capital expenditures per dollar of sales, and a doubling of food industry private sector research and development expenditures, according to this report.

Even if these investments are made and Canada comes up with a more nimble regulatory regime, it's uncertain where companies will find the workers needed to do the job.

And all of this will be happening against the backdrop of this country's first national food policy, a process that has attracted unprecedented public engagement providing some clear direction to policy makers and industry.



The public consultations show Canadians want secure access to local food produced sustainably and affordably — more than they want this country to increase its dominance in global food exports.

The rankings of the four theme areas showed soil, water and air quality as the top priority for nearly half of respondents (45 per cent), followed by access to affordable food (32 per cent), improving health and safety (13 per cent) and growing more high-quality food (11 per cent.)

Canadians also want a cohesive food, environment and economic strategy. They want policy that protects their interests, nurtures their health and supports their communities — before we go about feeding the world.

It all points to a dynamic future for Canadian food processing. On your marks... 🍎

Laura Rance-Unger  
Editorial Director  
lrance@farmmedia.com





[quadraingredients.com](http://quadraingredients.com)



## SERVICES 🌿 INGREDIENTS 🌿 SOLUTIONS

**QUALITY INGREDIENTS - TECHNICAL APPLICATION SUPPORT**

**CUSTOM FORMULATION - INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS**

Quadra offers a broad range of high quality ingredients and specialty products & services, expert technical application support and strong market knowledge. Using our creativity and experience in developing new concepts as well as healthy alternatives, we can help you successfully introduce unique products to the marketplace. From bench to shelf, partner with Quadra to create your next winning product.



Platinum member



## Environmentally-friendly beer packaging

The Carlsberg Group has launched the Nature MultiPack packaging solution known as Snap Pack, which combines beverage cans with adhesive dots.

The brewery group expects that by dispensing with shrinkwrapping in its can packs, up to 76 per cent of plastic can be saved — in absolute figures, this amounts to around 1,000 tons per year when fully rolled out. Carlsberg implements Nature MultiPack for cans as four- and six-packs including the carrying handle. The brewery group launched the sustainable innovation in the U.K. September 3, with the Snap Pack expected to be available in selected European countries first, with more of a global release to follow.



## News > file

### Plant-Based Foods of Canada Launched

A new industry organization, Plant-Based Foods of Canada (PBFA), has been launched with the aim to help support the regulatory and market interests of plant food companies in Canada that make and market vegetarian products that are similar to traditional animal protein products.

The organization will work with governments and leading stakeholders to bring awareness and action to the emerging issues shaping this sector. That includes fostering a modernized regulatory environment that promotes innovation and growth within plant-based foods to provide Canadian consumers with plant-based food choices that are concurrent within contemporary trends.

Plant-Based Foods of Canada is comprised of food companies that make and

market plant-based products that are part of a combination of or are the main source of proteins by a growing number of Canadians.

Founding members of Plant-Based Foods of Canada include: Daiya Foods, Danone, Earth's Own Foods, GreenSpace Brands, Hain Celestial, Pinnacle Foods, Ripple Foods, Lightlife Foods, and The Field Roast Company.

Earlier this year, the government of Canada announced an investment of approximately \$150 million in the country's plant protein industry through its \$950 million Supercluster Initiative.

Plant-Based Foods of Canada is a division of Foods & Consumer Products of Canada (FCPC) the largest trade association representing food, beverage and consumer goods manufacturers in Canada. The connection to FCPC enables members to leverage the expertise of FCPC on public policy and regulatory issues.

### CRSB Certified logo for beef sustainability now available

The Canadian Roundtable for Sustainable Beef (CRSB) has released its Certification Marks and Communications, Claims and Labelling Guide for use in the Canadian marketplace. CRSB's Marks and accompanying Claims provide consumers with assurances that companies are sourcing at least 30 per cent of their beef from Canadian farms and ranches certified against CRSB sustainability standards. The standards and assurance system were first released in December 2017, and recognize sustainable practices across all five principles of sustainability: natural resources, animal health & welfare, people and community, food, and efficiency & innovation.

The goal of the CRSB Marks is to provide retail and food service companies with a credible and transparent assurance tool to communicate with consumers about their commitment to sustainable sourcing, and a purchasing choice for



consumers seeking assurances of responsible practices.

Beef producers and processors can seek certification to their respective standard; beef sourced through Certified Operations qualifies for use of the Marks providing that sourcing requirements are met. Claims and logos were developed through collaborative stakeholder consultation and consumer research, and aim to support communication about beef sustainability in Canada.

McDonald's Canada has already started using the Certification Mark (mass balance), and CRSB encourages others interested to contact them to see how CRSB can support its sustainable sourcing efforts.

### Ban on partially hydrogenated oils comes into effect

Health Canada announced that its ban on partially hydrogenated oils (PHOs) — the largest source of industrially produced trans fats in foods — came into effect September 17.

It is now illegal for manufacturers to add PHOs to foods sold in Canada. This includes Canadian and imported foods, as well as those prepared in all food service establishments. This ban reflects a commitment made in the mandate letter to the Minister of Health to eliminate trans fat.

The ban was announced last year to give industry to time to adapt. The ban



came into effect September 17 with the addition of PHOs to Part 1 of Health Canada's List of Contaminants and Other Adulterating Substances in Foods.

The Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) enforcement strategy for the new requirement includes a two-year phase-in period during which products containing PHOs can continue to be sold, as long as they were manufactured before September 17, 2018. The CFIA will verify that the food manufacturing industry has implemented appropriate measures to meet regulatory requirements through oversight activities such as inspections, audits and sampling.

The ban applies only to PHOs. The ban does not apply to naturally occurring trans fats, which can be found in some animal-based foods, such as milk, cheese, beef and lamb. ➔

### Barry Callebaut invests \$30M in three new manufacturing facilities; two in Canada

Barry Callebaut recently announced the completion of several expansion investments in three of its North American facilities located in St. Hyacinthe, Quebec; Chatham, Ontario; and St. Albans, Vermont. The investments amount to close to US\$30 million and are in line with previously announced plans.

Recent investments in the St. Hyacinthe facility include both an additional liquid chocolate line as well as enhanced capabilities for the production of dairy-free chocolates. In the Chatham factory, Barry Callebaut has introduced additional



liquid storage capacity to expand the variety of products available to customers. At the St. Albans location, the company has expanded the building footprint and enhanced its capabilities for making colored and flavored compounds, among other investments.

"We continue to invest in our product portfolio and manufacturing capabilities. The completion of these investments demonstrates our commitment to a high level of service and product availability for our expanding customer base", Peter Boone, CEO & President, Americas Region, said in a release.

**ALIPRO**  
INGREDIENTS

PRODUCING  
QUALITY  
INGREDIENTS

IS OUR

PASSION



Discover **sublime** icings,  
the ultimate in sensorial experience

[alipro-mistral.com](http://alipro-mistral.com)

☎ 1-888-295-0005 ☎ 450-638-0005 ✉ [info@alipro-mistral.com](mailto:info@alipro-mistral.com)

Fillings | Icings | Fondants | Glazes | Jellies



**PROCESSING**

**Canada Meat Group Inc. breaks ground for new North Bay facility**

Canada Meat Group Inc. recently broke ground at its new processing facility in North Bay, Ont.'s airport industrial park. A groundbreaking ceremony was held Friday September 14 and marks the

beginning of construction for the new facility, slated to open in August 2019.

Canada Meat Group is a start-up company that also operates a meat processing plant with an abattoir and cattle operation in Kiev, Ukraine. It has partnered with North Bay's Bavarian Meats to assist with getting its Canadian operation up and running and distribute its products, according to an article in the *North Bay Nugget*.

In the article, Bavarian president Jamey Heaton says that Bavarian Meats will act as the sales agent for Canada Meat Group, as well as supply training and other support to get the plant operational.

Heaton says the goal is to have export licenses and approval by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency with the first six to nine months, and that the group is looking at markets in Europe and the Middle East.

According to the North Bay Nugget, the new facility "will operate as a meat processing plant and cold storage facility, with the goal of increasing sales of Canada Meat Group's products, including Kosher and Halal meat products in Ontario, across Canada and globally."

**Nature's Way and Natural Products Canada sign investment agreement**

Nature's Way and Natural Products Canada (NPC) have signed an agreement to co-invest in innovative natural health product opportunities in Canada. The output of this partnership will continue to feed consumers' needs for natural product solutions, a category that is already growing five per cent annually in Canada.

Nature's Way and Natural Products Canada will co-invest in early stage Canadian companies working in natural products sectors such as nutritional

**SPRINT 2<sup>®</sup> DICERS**

TWO MODELS: WITH & WITHOUT BUILT-IN DISCHARGE CONVEYOR

Introducing the next generation of high performance dicers

**URSCHEL<sup>®</sup>**  
The Global Leader in Food Cutting Technology  
[www.urschel.com](http://www.urschel.com)

**CHISHOLM** MACHINERY SOLUTIONS

For sales and service in Canada contact:  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
[info@chisholmmachinery.com](mailto:info@chisholmmachinery.com)  
+905.356.1119

delivering targeted cutting solutions

© Sprint 2, Urschel, & The Global Leader in Food Cutting Technology are registered trademarks of Urschel Laboratories, Inc. U.S.A.

supplements, medical or functional food, or dietary ingredients and technology. Along with investment, the partners will provide unprecedented access to markets, distribution channels and advice.

The initiative is jointly financed by both companies with each party leveraging additional assets to strengthen the investment. NPC will lead the charge in identifying potential investable opportunities, tapping its national network of companies, research institutions, and innovation hubs. While Nature's Way will use its extensive experience in marketing and distribution to help investee companies refine their products and business plans, and access key partners and clients. ➔

**Dooher's Bakery winner of Dawn Foods Sweetest Bakery in Canada Contest**



Bakery manufacturer and ingredient supplier Dawn Foods announced that Dooher's Bakery of Campbellford, Ont. is the winner of its second annual Sweetest Bakery in Canada contest.

Dawn Foods invited communities across Canada to cast their vote from April 1 – July 31 and help their favourite bakery win the title of Sweetest Bakery in Canada. Nearly 300 bakeries participated in the competition.

Dooher's Bakery has served the community of Campbellford, Ontario for nearly 70 years and is focused on creating and refining family recipes.

"It's an incredible feeling to be named the Sweetest Bakery in Canada," says Cory Dooher, owner of Dooher's Bakery. "As a third-generation owner, I know my grandparents – who started Dooher's in 1949 – have been watching over us. We're completely lost for words and can't say enough to the community that supported us throughout this contest and to our amazing staff. We couldn't have done this without them."

Pontiac Home Bakery of Shawville, Quebec, took top honors in eastern Canada, and The Rolling Pin Bakery of Hope, B.C., was the top in western Canada.



**For over two decades B&D Flavours has proudly supplied the highest quality flavouring solutions to the North American Food Industry.**

Focused on outstanding service, our unique flavourings are found in but not limited to the following food categories:

- Baked Goods & Biscuits
- Beverages
- Confectionery & Gum
- Fruit & Cream Fillings
- Ice Cream & Frozen Novelties
- Milk, Yogurt & Cheese
- Nutraceuticals & Pharmaceuticals
- Nutritional, Functional & Energy/Protein Bars
- Snacks & Cereals

Our newly expanded Creation and Application laboratories offer product innovation incorporating our Natural Flavours, Emulsions, & Extracts formulated to comply with NGP Project Verified, Organic, Non-GMO, Halal & RSPO requirements. Our modernized production facility is Peanut Free & Kosher Certified.

**Our commitment to outstanding quality and food safety is managed under the GFSI Certification - FSSC 22000.**



919 Kamato Road, Mississauga, ON L4W 2R5 Canada  
T: 905 625 1813 | [www.bdflavours.com](http://www.bdflavours.com)

**INGREDIENTS****Clarkson Specialty Lecithins achieves SQF Certification**

Clarkson Specialty Lecithins (CSL) has achieved Food Safety Certification through the Safe Quality Food Institute (SQFI). Internationally recognized by the food industry, this certifies CSL to the SQF Code for Manufacturing, Edition 8, a HACCP-based food safety and quality management system benchmarked by the Global Food Safety Initiative (GFSI).

Clarkson Specialty Lecithins is the only dedicated specialty lecithin producer in North America, with two U.S.-based processing and production facilities. The company offers a full line of Certified Organic, Kosher, Non-GMO, and Non-Allergen Lecithins, as well as the world's first Natural Lecithin.

**Missouri becomes first U.S. State to regulate use of the word “meat”**

A new law in the state of Missouri says that if a product that is not derived from harvested production livestock or poultry cannot be marketed as “meat”.

According to a report in *Business Insider*, the new law applies to cultured meat (made by growing animal cells in a lab) as well as soy-based or plant-based substitutes. Companies that violate the law could be fined up to \$1,000 and face up to one year in prison.

The *Business Insider* says “some of the law’s supporters believe consumers can be confused by plant-based proteins and “meat” made from soy and peas.” *The New York Times* spoke with Todd Hays, a Missouri hog farmer producing 13,000 pigs a year and is worried that label confusion may result in a loss of consumer trust.

Four organizations are reportedly suing the state of Missouri over the new law. Tofurky, The Good Food Institute, the Animal Legal Defense Fund, and the American Civil Liberties Union of Missouri claim that the law reduces the ability of companies offering plant-based products to be competitive.

**Taste Your Future program partners with Ontario School Counsellors’****Association for youth career planning**

Food and Beverage Ontario has partnered with Ontario School Counsellors’ Association / Association des conseillères et des conseillers d’orientation scolaire de l’Ontario (OSCA/ACOSO) to implement new ways of sharing information with secondary school students about careers in the food and beverage processing sector.

The partnership with Ontario School Counsellors’ Association is supporting Taste Your Future’s youth engagement strategy by providing guidance counsellors in schools across the province with career information, resources and employer connections.

“We have partnered with Food and Beverage Ontario’s Taste Your Future program to develop a student career guide, inform school boards of the Specialist High Skills Major in Food Processing and to connect counsellors with the Stir up a Career Student Bursary Contest,” says Jennifer Boston, President, OSCA/ACOSO. “We believe this partnership model will provide counsellors with the most current and accurate career information available and be successfully replicated with other sectors.”

The Taste Your Future program was launched in 2016 to raise awareness of careers in Ontario’s food and beverage sector and to connect people with education and career pathways that will lead to a rewarding job. The industry is Ontario’s number one manufacturing sector providing over 130,000 jobs. Careers in the industry are diverse requiring a range of skills and competencies. Categories of careers include food scientists, engineers, marketers, quality assurance and food safety specialists, production experts, chefs, butchers and bakers, to name a few.

**NUTRITIONAL FORMULATIONS**  
MADE BETTER WITH MALTRIN® TAPIOCA MALTODEXTRINS

**Now you have another high-quality, consistent supply of MALTRIN® maltodextrins ideal for use in all types of nutritional formulas.** Tapioca MALTRIN® products improve body and mouthfeel without affecting flavor in your applications. Make your nutritional formulas better with MALTRIN® tapioca maltodextrins. **Contact GPC today.**

[GRAINPROCESSING.COM/MALTRIN](http://GRAINPROCESSING.COM/MALTRIN)

Demineralized | Cronobacter free | Gluten free  
Strippable dairy bag | Non-GM by origin

E-mail: [food.sales@grainprocessing.com](mailto:food.sales@grainprocessing.com)  
Phone: 563.264.4265 Fax: 563.264.4289

© 2018 Grain Processing Corporation MALTRIN® is a registered trademark of Grain Processing Corporation.



“Ontario School Counsellors’ Association has a large network of guidance counsellors that support students in achieving their education and career goals. We know from our previous research that reaching young people with accurate career information is essential to changing the perception of jobs in our sector and in providing rewarding careers,” says Norm Beal, CEO Food and Beverage Ontario.

### Sobeys parent to buy fresh-food grocer Farm Boy

The owner of the Sobeys and Canada Safeway chains has a deal in place to buy southern Ontario grocery retailer Farm Boy, a well-known patron of the region’s producers.

In a deal still subject to review by the federal Competition Bureau, Empire Co. announced it will pay \$800 million for the grocery chain, currently co-owned by a management group and investment firm Berkshire Partners. The deal is expected to close at the beginning of next year.

The Ottawa-based chain, which started with a single store at Cornwall, Ont. in 1981, now includes 26 stores mainly in southeastern Ontario, with plans now afoot to expand its space in southwestern Ontario and the Greater Toronto Area (GTA) — areas where Empire says its own chains are so far “under-penetrated.”

Those expansion plans are expected to continue as “early priorities” for the Farm Boy business under Empire ownership, “through a combination of new site builds and conversions of some existing Sobeys locations.”

Nova Scotia-based Empire described Farm Boy as a “highly scalable” platform with “industry-leading” growth and metrics, which will allow Empire to accelerate its own growth in urban markets.

Boston-based Berkshire has owned an unspecified equity stake in Farm Boy since 2012. Its managing director Chris Hadley said at the time that the Farm Boy stores “deliver a unique fresh and friendly shopping experience compared to other food retailers.”

### Golden Pencil Award winners announced

Mary Dalimonte, retired SVP of Merchandising & Commercial Programs for Sobeys and Tom Gunter, retired EVP & GM of Fiera Foods Company and former President of ConAgra Foods Canada have been named recipients of the 61st Annual Golden Pencil Award by the Food Industry Association of Canada.

The Golden Pencil Award recognizes the career contributions of those working in the Canadian grocery industry. The award is the grocery industry’s highest honour and recognizes individuals who have made a significant and worthwhile contribution to the Canadian Food industry.

The 2018 Golden Pencil Awards will be presented at a reception being held on Monday, November 19, 2018 from 5–7 pm at the Fairmont Royal York Hotel, Concert Hall. Ticket information is available at [www.goldenpencilaward.com](http://www.goldenpencilaward.com)



Mary Dalimonte



Tom Gunter

**OPTIMIZE YOUR YIELD**  
SCRUBBING, PEELING AND SORTING SOLUTIONS  
FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLES

2900 SERIES PEELER/SCRUBBER  
VANMARK

TOMRA SA OPTICAL SORTER  
TOMRA  
SORTING SOLUTIONS

**ECKERT MACHINES**  
QUALITY MACHINERY FOR FOOD PROCESSING & MATERIALS HANDLING SINCE 1969.

3841 Portage Rd. Niagara Falls, Ontario L2J 2L1  
Tel: 905-356-8356 Fax: 905-356-1704  
info@eckertmachines.com www.eckertmachines.com



## Market commentary: Giving up dairy import quotas not the answer

Larry Martin

Apparently dairy and dispute settlement are the sticking points in NAFTA. Having been a witness in two U.S. trade disputes, I feel it is important to stand pat on the dispute settlement issue. The pre-NAFTA settlement process was stacked in favour of the U.S. No surprise Trump wants it back!

Dairy is a different matter. The supply management people have fought against a decrease in tariffs, but had to give in on increased import quotas. That's perhaps OK when the imports are five per cent or so. But above 10-15 per cent, it will

crush Canada's dairy industry. The average dairy tariff is about 250 per cent — more for butter, less for skim milk powder. Tariffs this high are more than enough to protect Canada from U.S. imports and contribute to high costs of milk production quota.

The argument has been that dropping tariffs is a "slippery slope" that will ultimately lead to so much erosion that it will threaten supply management. But simply handing the U.S. a tariff-free chunk of our market is not a slope; it's a cliff! Falling off a cliff usually ends in a crash.

Reducing the tariffs will allow Canada to maintain farm prices that have already been eroded by Class 7 pricing, and will give Canadian dairy producers the opportunity to adjust to market opportunities. Giving up more import quota will stifle the industry. 🍏

Market Trends is prepared by Dr. Larry Martin, who offers a course on managing risk with futures and options in Guelph, Ont. in January through [agrifoodtraining.com](http://agrifoodtraining.com). Contact him at [DLM@xplornet.com](mailto:DLM@xplornet.com) or (519) 841-1698.

### MARKET HIGHLIGHTS

**Grains:** Little of the fundamentals point to higher prices. The U.S. is harvesting record or near-record soybean and corn crops. Drought-reduced wheat crops in northern Europe and eastern Australia are already in the market, Brazil is having excellent early planting conditions and China's soy imports are down. The grain complex is testing contract or technical lows.

**Corn:** September's surprisingly bearish USDA report took December corn below contract lows to \$3.42 1/2. Strong exports the week of September 17 and rain in the harvest area brought it back to the current \$3.61.

There are conflicting fundamentals: stocks are down, but North and South American crops are huge. Demand for ethanol and livestock feed is strong and early season corn exports exceed expectations. The big questions are, will exports stay strong and just how large will crops be?

Since \$3.50 support was taken out, there is no strong support until \$3.01. Resistance is at \$3.70 and \$3.90. Using one of those for protection and buying hand to mouth below is an alternative for managing upside risk.

**Wheat:** December Chicago wheat dropped following that September USDA report, then rallied to the current \$5.27. Until there is clarity about whether Russia will impose export restrictions, wheat is generally following corn. Like corn, managed funds are net short. Strong support remains strong at \$4.95. We continue to suggest pricing near support and holding on to any Calls.

**Soy oil:** Soy oil also fell below \$.28 support to \$.271 before rallying to the current \$.284. This rally is due to strong crude prices and will have to contend with plentiful supplies of palm and a larger than expected U.S. soybean crop. With the general weakness in grains and oilseeds, we continue to suggest protection above \$.30 until a clear bottom is found.

**Sugar:** Excess supply continues to burden the market. March 2019 tested last April's lows of \$.109, rallied to \$.125, before falling precipitously to the current \$.1123. The drop came from a decline in the Brazilian Real and concerns that India will subsidize its sugar producers. If sugar penetrates support, the next level is \$.083 from 2007. There is support at \$.13 and, especially, at \$.14. Price now or buy spot and protect one of those levels.

**Natural gas:** March NG prices remained flat in the

\$2.79 - \$3.00 range. It is currently testing resistance at \$3.04 because of higher crude prices, low U.S. stocks and cool weather in Europe. \$3.00 is the 38 per cent retracement of the decline in prices from 2014 to 2016, and the point where we have said to protect for several months.

**Crude Oil:** March Brent also moved sideways last month, but tested \$78.72 resistance several times before breaking out to \$80.74 currently. The breakout is Trump's legacy of sanctions against Iran. Also, U.S. inventories are relatively low.

\$80.50 is the 62 per cent retracement of the decline in oil prices from 2014 to 2016, making the \$80 area extremely significant resistance. We have suggested that oil buyers cover above \$80.

**Canadian dollar:** The loonie continued sideways between \$.7575 and \$.7774 the past month, rallying on positive NAFTA noises and falling on the negative. Oil and a potential NAFTA pact have pushed the currency toward the top of the range. A failure of NAFTA and/or a decline in oil prices will drive it down, making commodities more expensive for Canadians. We continue to suggest buying \$.765 Puts now and hold or roll any purchased when the loonie was higher.





# GOING ORGANIC? TOGETHER WE CAN RISE TO THE CHALLENGE.

**D**emand for organic wheat foods is soaring. Our farmer network and community mill means a high quality organic flour supply you can plan on—available in strong bakers, all-purpose bread, pastry and whole wheat, as well as in a range of bakery-ready mixes. With predictable contract pricing, scalability and consistent performance, we have you covered. Ready to go big in organic? **Contact your account manager, visit [ArdentMills.ca](http://ArdentMills.ca) or call 888-295-9470.**



*Nourishing what's next.®*

GROWER NETWORK



CERTIFIED ORGANIC



SCALABLE SUPPLY



CONSISTENT QUALITY





# Safe Foods for Canadians Act: More than meets the eye

Ron Wasik

With summer now well behind us and a month of schools back in session, food processors should be doing their homework by studying the Safe Foods for Canadian Act (SFCA) and regulations to assess the act's implications on their operations. More to the point, they should be determining whether their food safety programs are compliant with the SFCA and regulations, or will be before January 15, 2019 and/or July 15, 2020 when the SFCA and regulations come into effect.

Everything you may need to know is not explicitly stated in the published text of the SFCA and regulations.

## Be Aware

Many food processors were happy to learn that the SFCA was to be an outcome-based program, giving food processors the freedom to innovate as long as they could demonstrate that what they were doing produced safe and compliant food products. However, some food processors preferred having a prescriptive program which told them what they had to do because this approach takes a lot of guess work out of achieving compliance.

Regardless of which camp you happen to be in, be aware that the SFCA makes broad statements and there is considerable room for interpretation.

Whether due to concerns expressed by CFIA inspection staff or in response to concerns from industry, the CFIA is now attempting to "explain" the requirements and/or expectations behind the broad statements within the SFCA and regula-

tions by publishing "guidance" documents on its website. There are two links that I looked at (see end of article for the URLs).

After visiting these links, I came away with the feeling that inspectors will have considerable latitude in determining compliance. This is particularly concerning in the event of a food-borne illness outbreak when all the fingers are pointing at the food processor that has to defend its interpretation of the regulations.

It would be prudent for food processors to go above and beyond achieving what I call "superficial" regulatory compliance by doing more than the bare minimum. Food processors are advised to have food safety programs that would make their shareholders, defense lawyers and even their mother proud of them.

## Sharing, Sharing, Sharing

Industry has asked the CFIA to share the interpretive guidance documents the agency provides to its inspectors. Sharing these guidance documents with industry could have many benefits. For example:

1. Having everyone working off the same interpretation or points of reference;
2. Providing CFIA inspectors the opportunity to review with food processors the guidance documents after publication to establish and enhance communication between the parties;
3. Reducing friction between food processors and inspectors;
4. Permitting food processors to proactively make improvements and/or adjustments to their food safety programs based on current interpretations of the SFCA and Regulations.

If the CFIA continues to dig its heels in and refuses to share its interpretive and guidance documents, food processors should start sharing their own experiences within their industry sectors. I recognize that this won't be easy but it can be done anonymously through industry-specific associations and/or through an umbrella association such as the Canadian Supply Chain Food Safety Coalition ([www.foodsafetycoalition.ca](http://www.foodsafetycoalition.ca)) whose members are most of the food industry associations.

There is far more upside through sharing our experiences with the SFCA and Regulations than there is downside, especially in these early days.

Does anyone have the courage to look a child in the eye and tell them not to share the things that can help others?

If this doesn't convince you to share, then perhaps Michael McCain's message will: "Food safety is not a competitive advantage." 🍎

---

Dr. R.J. (Ron) Wasik, PhD, MBA, CFS, is president of RJW Consulting Canada Ltd. Contact him at [rwasik@rjwconsultingcanada.com](mailto:rwasik@rjwconsultingcanada.com)

1. Regulatory requirements: <http://www.inspection.gc.ca/food/sfcr/general-food-requirements-and-guidance/preventive-controls-food-businesses/incoming-ingredients-materials-and-non-food-chemicals/eng/1523628204236/1528209219187>  
Conducting a hazard analysis: <http://inspection.gc.ca/food/sfcr/general-food-requirements-and-guidance/preventive-controls-food-businesses/hazard-analysis/eng/1513283555932/1528205368359>





## A Single Food Safety Agency for the U.S.?

*Ron Doering*

Well, here they go again. Another U.S. President has proposed a consolidation of all food safety functions into a single agency, the Federal Food Safety Agency. Nearly every President since Truman has made a similar proposal including President Obama in 2015. Calling the current system “illogical” and “fragmented,” and citing the longstanding recommendations of the Government Accountability Office, the National Research Council and the Institute of Medicine, President Trump announced on June 21, 2018 that the U.S. Department of Agriculture’s (USDA) Food Safety and Inspection Service (FSIS) and the Food and Drug Administration (FDA), the food safety arm of the U.S. Health and Human Service (HHS), would be merged into a new single agency within the USDA. Under Obama’s proposal, it was to report to HHS.

Predictably, Trump referred to the usual colourful examples: FSIS has jurisdiction over the safety of liquid eggs but FDA has jurisdiction over shell eggs; FDA regulates cheese pizzas, but if there is pepperoni on top, it falls under FSIS jurisdiction; FDA regulates closed-faced meat sandwiches, while FSIS regulates open-faced meat sandwiches.

Obama’s proposal received universal support from food safety advocates such as Marion Nestle and the Centre for Science in the Public Interest, however, that’s not the case with this proposal because they perceive the USDA to be too industry-friendly and, of course, they don’t like Trump. More balanced observers are not

supportive either. My colleague Professor Tim Lytton, the leading American academic on food safety regulation and the author of an upcoming major text on U.S. food law, quickly claimed that a major reorganization of federal food safety regulation is “both impractical and undesirable.” It is ironic that this cynicism or outright opposition by food safety advocates may serve to undermine this latest effort to finally achieve a long overdue consolidation that, done well, would significantly improve the efficiency and effectiveness of the U.S. food safety system.

When Canada studied the option of consolidation in the mid 90s after a critical report by our Auditor-General, we faced all of the challenges that Professor Lytton has enumerated: the resistance of institutional and industry vested interests, legal complexity, partisan opposition, and the costs of transition. While the laws and political culture of the U.S. are very different from ours, perhaps there is a lesson or two that could be learned from our experience when we consolidated inspection over the whole food chain under one agency: seeds, feed, fertilizer, all food including fish as well as animal and plant health. We reduced overlap and duplication by putting 16 programs delivered by four departments into the new Canadian Food Inspection Agency, saved \$44 million in annual operating costs, finally created a single office to carry out all food recalls, created a single point of contact for consumers, enhanced provincial and federal regulatory harmonization and eventually facilitated significant modernization of Canadian food law.

Looking back, perhaps one lesson that may be relevant to the U.S. was Canada’s decision at the outset to create a non-partisan task force of senior officials to conduct a comprehensive national consultation with consumers, industry and the provinces. These consultations revealed that industry feared that the alternative to supporting a more consolidated system was significant increases in cost recovery, perhaps even a move to the Australian model of full cost recovery. The consultations revealed that all parties were worried about the fragmented system of food recalls. Industry saw the distinct advantage of a single agency to negotiate equivalency agreements to promote market access for food, plants and animals and to challenge the misuse of standards as technical barriers to trade. With the increasing threat of zoonotic diseases, industry and consumer groups saw the advantage of consolidating animal health with food safety. Consultations also revealed that some related activities such as veterinary drug and pesticide regulation and nutrition policy should remain with Health Canada. By the end of the consultations, Ministers were pleasantly surprised to be advised that provinces, industry and consumer associations were all supportive of consolidation.

Perhaps Congress might find strong support for consolidation too if they conduct a full and meaningful consultation with consumers and industry who may well insist that food safety is too important to be treated as a partisan issue again and that, despite what the academics say, finally, this is an idea whose time has come. 🍎

---

Ronald L. Doering, BA, LL.B. MA, LL.D., is a past president of the Canadian Food Inspection Agency. He is counsel in the Ottawa offices of Gowling WLG, and adjunct professor, Food Science, Carleton University. Contact him at [Ronald.doering@gowlings.com](mailto:Ronald.doering@gowlings.com)



## Trading wars & labelling Part 2

Gary Gnirss

*Continued from Part 1 in September 2018 issue*

In the U.S., special interest groups are starting to be vocal again. In 2016 the U.S. was obliged to remove country of origin labelling for beef and pork that had originally been introduced under the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002, while George Bush Jr. was president. This followed the WTO (World Trade Organization) ruling in favour of Canada and Mexico. Despite the U.S. trying to remedy the issue in 2013, they made it even more egregious, leading to the repeal in 2016. It is important to understand that these rules, known colloquially as COOL, related to specific agricultural products including raw beef and pork muscle cuts among others, which are still in effect. The emphasis was on providing country of origin information to consumers at retail. Processed beef and pork under USDA, (United States Department of Agriculture), are still required to provide country of origin information for imported products, on the main panel of the package. In addition, the U.S. still has robust country of origin labelling rules under the Tariff Act of 1930 and its associated Code of Federal Regulations (CFR). Country of origin rules can be rather complex, particularly in a world where trade is so interconnected. The reason that the U.S. lost the WTO challenge on beef and pork origin labelling was because the rules were made so intentionally complex that purchasers in the U.S. of beef and pork would shy away from Canadian and Mexican products because

it was easier than dealing with it. For example, beef that was born, raised and slaughtered in the U.S. are of U.S. origin. Beef from cattle that are born in Alaska, raised in Canada and slaughtered in the U.S., are a product of U.S. and Canada, (i.e. “Born and raised in U.S., slaughtered in Canada”). Imagine the labelling of beef from cattle born in Mexico, raised in the



**Good trading relations set clear rules and try to harmonize as much as possible. In the present anxious trade climate, there is very little interest left in harmonization**

U.S. and slaughtered in Canada! Keeping track of all this was too much of a burden. It was a non-tariff trade barrier.

There is also the lingering question about the fate of NAFTA (North American Free Trade Agreement). It is easy to say let's move on from this, but the consequences are not so simple. The U.S. CFR related to country of origin rules (under the Tariff Act of 1930), sets out rules on determining the country of origin of goods. Products of NAFTA origin are subject to special rules. Non-NAFTA rules rely on the principle of significant transformation, whereas under the NAFTA rules of origin, it is based on

a shift in tariff classification. If NAFTA is abandoned, the U.S. will need to reconsider their origin rules and Canadian producers might have to rethink what the origin of their products are.

Trade issues go beyond the more obvious. There is no question that BREXIT will reshape trading relations globally. For the U.K., it will also involve food labelling. For example, the U.K. will need to develop its own organic food system, as U.K. companies will no longer be permitted to use the E.U. organic symbol or, for that matter, be party to the EU equivalency agreements with other nations. These kinds of things can be overcome, but they are not usually quick remedies. It takes years of efforts to build and maintain trading relations. The benefits of these efforts in efficient trade are often lost among protectionists.

When trading between nations, tariffs are an obvious obstacle. There are many other non-tariff obstacles. Good trading relations set clear rules and try to harmonize as much as possible. In the present anxious trade climate, there is very little interest left in harmonization. On the contrary, the voice of special interests might find more resonance with law makers. The re-emergence of non-tariff barriers is likely to grow. Canadian consumers as well have reached the end of their patience with U.S. trade policies affecting Canada, so much so that goods marked as “Product of USA” are becoming less favoured. It is likely a fair prediction that Canadian consumers will become more demanding regarding country of origin labelling, including perhaps shifting more focus on clarity related to domestic origin.

---

Gary Gnirss is a partner and president of Legal Suites Inc., specializing in regulatory software and services. Contact him at [priorityclients@legalsuites.com](mailto:priorityclients@legalsuites.com)

# Kimchi, Eh!

Classic Korean food now a made-in-Canada affair with North American tastes in mind

—By Andrew Joseph—

PHOTOGRAPHY BY ANDREW JOSEPH

**W**hen people think of Canadian food, chances are pretty good they aren't thinking about kimchee (aka kimchi), a traditional Korean side dish made from salted and fermented cabbage or radish and spices. But one Canadian company aims to alter that perception, with an offering of 14 different brands, including one that is definitely more North American mainstream-friendly.

Food For You Ltd., located in Vaughn, Ont. just north of Toronto, operates a new 6,900 square foot facility where it is taking the traditional Korean kimchi recipe and tweaking it to pander to Canadian taste buds.

Although production of its kimchi products extends back to 2005 when a company root began producing the Galleria brand of kimchi for sale at its retail division Galleria Supermarket, the Food For You business and facility was only opened in September of 2017, with its authentic line-up of kimchi products.

One year later in August of 2018, the company launched its The Kimchi, a different blend and processing of ingredients to create a more palatable flavour for the Canadian audience.

According to national purchase manager Ethan Kim, the company's chief executive officer Jefferey Min has always wanted to provide a safe, but authentic kimchi for the general Canadian market, hoping it would not only satiate

the palate, but also contribute to further introducing Korean culture and cuisine to the Great White North.

Kim noted that while many non-Asians know of kimchi, few have actually sampled it.

"We believe that the demand for this super food within the fermented food industry has been growing in the past few years here in Canada and the rest of the world, thanks to the health benefits people have found in it," said Kim, who added that Min's Korea Food Trading Ltd. is the exclusive distributor of all products from Food For You.

Featuring a shelf life of six months, the 14 Food For You kimchi varieties each possess their own unique flavour and texture profile: cut cabbage; whole cabbage; cubed radish; cabbage and radish mix; ponytail radish; watery sliced winter radish; sliced winter; white cabbage; young radish; watery young radish; mustard leaf; green onion; brined cabbage; and a kimchi sauce.

The white cabbage The Kimchi brand developed by Food For You specifically for the Canadian consumer is processed to include less salt, have a reduced tangy fishy smell, and maintain a sweeter taste profile.

"The Kimchi brand featuring the white cabbage mix is created via a reduced fermentation period and possesses a reduced spiciness, but still features all of the texture and flavour of Korean kimchi," Kim said. "Despite the newness of the product, it has become very popular with consumers."

Kim said its brands are found across Canada at The Kitchen Table and Coppa's, as well as Sobeys and Galleria Supermarket, though The Kimchi white cabbage blend is only currently available at the latter two grocery chains due to its newness to the market.

As a fermented food product, kimchi delivers a different taste dependent on the length of its fermentation after production.

"Eighty per cent of the materials we use to create our kimchi products are obtained fresh from local markets, such as the nappa cabbage and radishes from Yu An Farms in Cookstown, Ont. Peppers, pears, green onions, carrots and onions are purchased through the local Food Terminal, while outside sources are required for ingredients such as fish sauce and salted shrimp," said Kim.

"The locally-produced ingredients will provide a fresh taste for consumers and greater options for us, the manufacturer," said Kim.

He said that a hidden added value to the brands →





is the fact that it is produced within the Food For You processing plant — the only Safe Quality Food Institute SQF Level-2 certified kimchi production facility in North America.

“This certification assures our customers that our food has been produced, processed and handled in accordance to the highest food and beverage standards,” he said. “It is an outstanding product safety feature that other company brands sold in Canada can not match.”

Even with production of its own varied kimchi brands, Kim said that Food For You is open to performing private labelling services and branding for other companies and stream retailers in Canada, while also customizing recipes to suit any flavour profile requests.

The Vaughn facility operates a single line production line, though it is complex enough to divide into three areas.

“Our processing area is where we perform pre-treatment functions such as receiving and material inspection, cutting, washing and brining of the fresh ingredients as well as dehydration of the cabbage for 12 hours in a cooler,” Kim said, “while the processing area consists of mixing, seasoning and bottling operations, with mixed content inspected before moving to another cooler for a 24-hour pre-package fermentation process. We then bottle, weigh and cap the product before cleaning the outer container and moving it through our metal detection system.

“The secondary packaging area is where we wrap, shrink, box and label the shipment with a production date for delivery to customers.”

Food safety is of paramount importance for Food For You, said Kim, as it works hard to train all employees — and guests — to keep the facility safe from physical, chemical and biological contamination.

“There are a number of suppliers we utilize to keep our facility and product safe and clean,” said Kim.

Food For You utilizes a Loma Systems metal detection system to run all sealed bottles through; Gogorocket supplying the packing materials, Orkin for facility pest control services; Cintas Corporation to provide staff with clean production coats and towels; and Uline for general disposable supplies such as the all-important hair nets, boot covers, masks and more.

Sciene Corporation supplies all of the company’s measuring safety devices and product parameters such as for pH monitoring and salt content, while ThermoWorks supplies other important devices that ensure temperature control and light metering during the fermentation process.

Other suppliers that help keep the facility humming are Maxxam Analytics, which does microbial testing, Rochester Midland Corporation to provide all of the cleaning suppliers to maintain the company’s hygiene standards and Wasteco, which manages the removal of waste from the facility.

“We have a special sanitation room that all workers and visitors have to pass through to enter the production area that includes hand-washing stations and a boot sanitizing tub,” said Kim, adding that rubber boots, hair and beard nets, gloves, coats and aprons are provided to all who enter — though visitors are also supplied with plastic film boot covers.

Featuring CFIA (Canadian Food Inspection Agency)-approved sanitizers, soaps and detergents, employees pass through a rigid pre- and between-production sanitizing process, as well as at the end-of-day to ensure all equipment, floors, walls and ceiling are clean and safe for the next-day’s production plans.

The Food For You production facility’s capacity is 1.5 tons of product per day, but Kim said that the company is ready to upgrade and extend the limits of its production if sales of its kimchi products continue to increase at its current rate.

Kim said that thanks to demand for its the Kimchi brand, the Food For You facility operates one shift seven days a week, with employees working a maximum of five days.

While the company is SQF Level 2 certified, which includes HACCP (Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points)-certification, Kim said Food For You is currently working on products that can be labelled as kosher or halal, with organic certification coming next.

“We are trying to focus our attention on mainstream retailers and the non-Asian population of eastern Canada, including Ontario,” Kim said. “We are ready to use the 10 years of previous kimchi retail production experience and prove that kimchi can become a regular part of the Canadian food landscape.” ●



# SAFETY FIRST

**Chapman's Ice Cream moves forward with internationally recognized hygiene and sanitation technology that ensures consumers of a safe and quality treat**

Ashley Chapman,  
vice-president,  
Chapman's Ice Cream



— By Andrew Joseph —

PHOTOGRAPHY BY COLE GARSIDE

**H**ere's a scoop: business is booming for Chapman's Ice Cream, Canada's best-selling privately-owned ice cream processor.

Situated in Markdale, Ont. where the Chapman family put down roots, the family business has survived the ravages of a fire nine years ago to rise from the ashes as one of Canada's true success stories — not just in sales, but also with its philanthropy.

And, while Chapman's Ice Cream's biggest concern seems to be finding enough employees to further its growth, at least the company is secure in knowing that its products are produced in facilities that the ice cream industry considers to be among the best in the world.

Company vice-president Ashley Chapman, the son of founders David and Penny Chapman, told *Food in Canada* during an interview at the company's seemingly ever-expanding multi-building operation, that the devastating fire that gutted the dairy on September 4, 2009 provided an opportunity for the family to remain true to itself as one of the largest employers in the area. ➔



“We could have taken the insurance money and gone on permanent vacation, but Chapman’s wasn’t just about dollars and cents — it was and is about providing top-quality real ice cream products, and about looking after our employees,” he said. “It’s why we kept all of our employees on full pay after the fire until such time as we could rebuild.”

Such philanthropy also extends externally to the community, with a recent seven-figure donation to help build a hospice in Owen Sound, and construction of nine well-maintained soccer fields on lands owned by the family for use by community youth sports.

Chapman said that after the fire, other towns offered the company incentives to move its operations and build there, but “This is our home — where we grew up. It’s our family tradition, and we wanted to look after the people in our community.”

At the time of the fire, the company had 325 employees. Today it has 700 full-time and 150 seasonal workers. Despite the huge increase in employ-

ment opportunities, however, Chapman said he would prefer to have an additional 100 seasonal workers in place to better compensate for the company’s on-going and consistent growth — the only thing affecting the extremely positive mood of the ice cream processor these days.

The rebuilt Chapman’s Ice Cream facility is, simply put, huge, and features the 365,000 square foot Phoenix (rising from the ashes) main headquarters and nut-free production facility; a 110,000 square foot building for processing of any product containing nuts; a 35,000 square foot water treatment facility; a 130,000 square foot dry warehouse; and a 150,000 square foot distribution centre — with plenty more room on the property to grow when the time eventually comes.

“And,” said Chapman, “we are the largest processor of butterfat in Canada, processing 3.5 million kilograms of the stuff annually.”

According to Chapman, butterfat is where dairy farmers make money, with farmers paid by the amount of butterfat in their milk, typically 3.5 to four per cent. Butterfat is the necessary component within dairy processing, and especially in the production of ice cream.

“Also, most people aren’t aware that the naturally occurring dairy trans fats are good for you, as it increases all the good cholesterol and decreases the bad cholesterol, according to studies,” he said.



## Of course doubting your own process goes hand-in-hand with continuous improvement

Within the facilities, Chapman is very proud of the efforts his family have made with regards to worker and food safety.

The company maintains Grade A status certification from the globally-renowned BRC (British Retail Consortium), which includes a fully-developed HACCP (Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points) plan following North American and EU standards, maintains nut-free accreditation from SAI Global and NSF (National Sanitation Foundation), and performs several points of validation in its systems via the Guelph Food Technology Centre.

“QAI (Quality Assurance International — a company under NSF) audits our food safety (BRC), as does the CFIA, and we occasionally get other second- or third-party audits to make sure everything is running as it should,” Chapman said. “Of course doubting your own processes goes hand-in-hand with continuous improvement. We already know we are the best with regards to safety, but we prefer to validate it with third-party organizations.”

Creating a safe work environment is also important for creating a safe product for consumers, he said.

Drainage is a key feature within the Chapman’s facilities — something often overlooked as “just pipes” by other dairy processors — with all plant floor drains documented and identified with clearly-marked lists and maps. As part of its safety protocols, all drains are cleaned per a specific schedule and frequency.

“This program has been very effective in eliminating the growth of *Listeria* bacteria in floor drains,” Chapman said. “All of this, and many other food safety measures are done to ensure there is no *Listeria* in our drains or plants. This rigid discipline is what ensures a safe plant, and impresses other ice cream manufacturers world wide.”

All floor drains within the processing, production and storage areas are cleaned twice a week — approximately 1,000 drains; and floor drains in non-manufacturing areas, such as engine rooms and maintenance shops, are cleaned on a monthly basis. ➔



Said Chapman: “Drains are cleaned by dedicated trained staff five days a week over three shifts, utilizing specific tools, brushes, carts and other equipment used solely by drain cleaners.

“All drain parts are cleaned from cover, basket, body and pipe,” he said. The drains are cleaned by manual removal of debris, water pre-rinsing, and brushing all surfaces with a chlorinated alkali detergent solution, with a water post-rinsing of all surfaces by flooding with a quaternary ammonium sanitizing solution.

The same attention to detail is done via clean-in-place (CIP) efforts — either based on time or production run such as a switch in product where there may be any risk of carry-over of an undeclared ingredient or allergen.

“Then there’s also the situation when we run the same product over several shifts. For product quality and safety, production is stopped after an allotted amount of time to perform cleaning,” he said.

The lines are rinsed out and connected to a central CIP system that is programmed to rinse, wash and sanitize the equipment to ensure it is free from any dirt or carried over materials, and is free of any pathogenic bacteria.

The program of the central CIP system monitors and records cleaning time, temperature, flow rates and chemical strength of the detergents and sanitizers.

The company has validated its cleaning programs to ensure it can adequately remove allergenic material and bacteria by testing the cleaned surfaces using ATP (advanced testing system) swabs, micro swabs and allergen specific swabs.

“It is critical for product safety that we do not accidentally carry over any allergen into a product where that allergen is not meant to be. This could put a consumer’s life at risk. Just as important, is to remove any pathogenic organisms that might make consumers ill,” said Chapman. “We need our ice cream mix to be as clean as possible since there are no preservatives used.”

For workers entering — and exiting — the process-



ing facilities at Chapman’s, there is the Attec Food Technology hygiene system, installed by Shawpak Systems of Oakville, Ont.

Employees and visitors begin by donning company-cleaned and supplied uniforms — with as many changes as necessary depending on the day — put on TSSA-approved safety boots with steel toes and under shank, and then apply a hair balaclava and bump cap. After suiting up, they then proceed to place their hands within an Attec Type 23741 soap dispenser. When a sensor detects the presence of both hands, P3-manosoft soap from Ecolab is released onto each hand, and a turnstile is engaged to allow the entrant to the next step of sanitation consisting of a touch less hand washing and drying station.

The employees then walk through an Attec Food Type 23835 boot cleaner that drops a cleaning agent over the footwear as spiralling brushes scrub the liquid across the sides and soles of the footwear.

After passing through the boot cleaner, employees and visitors proceed through another turnstile — this one depositing hand sanitizer to complete the process. Moving through the final door providing entrance into the work environment, employees are then mandated to put on latex or non-latex gloves for the handling of all product and materials — depending on the requisite job function.

Keeping things clean and safe is the key to Chapman’s success.

“Safe, affordable and tasty — in that order,” Chapman said. “Without food and employee safety, we are nothing.”

The successful implementation of that mantra has maintained the ice cream processor’s sterling reputation within the frozen dairy industry and with its growing number of customers. ●





# WE MAKE TRANSBORDER SHIPMENTS EASIER.



OD·DOMESTIC

OD·EXPEDITED

OD·PEOPLE

OD·GLOBAL

OD·TECHNOLOGY

**HELPING THE WORLD KEEP PROMISES.®**

## ONE SOURCE FOR ON-TIME, WORRY-FREE DELIVERIES

Your business doesn't stop at the border, neither does Old Dominion. Our people provide 100% real-time freight visibility for your shipments between Canada and the U.S., with direct loading to major U.S. markets. Your transborder crossings are pain-free with OD's in-house 24/7 customs clearance and brokerage services and a single point of contact. Plus, OD's industry-leading on-time record and low claims ratio provide confidence with every shipment.

Old Dominion Freight Line, the Old Dominion logo, OD Household Services and Helping The World Keep Promises are service marks or registered service marks of Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc. All other trademarks and service marks identified herein are the intellectual property of their respective owners. ©2018 Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc., Thomasville, N.C. All rights reserved.

For more information, visit [odfl.ca](http://odfl.ca) or call 1-800-432-6335.



photo: Hello Fresh

# “The food is here!”

**Consumers are ordering more food delivered to home and work than ever, and packaging strategies must keep pace**

— By Treena Hein —

**M**eal kits, groceries, gift baskets, specialty food items, take-out — uptick in demand for all these items from busy consumers is driving the quest for perfect food shipment packaging.

In its 2017 annual trends report based on member surveys, the Foodservice Packaging Institute recognizes that while food shipments obviously need to arrive fresh with packaging intact, that’s far from all. They also need “to be representative of the foodservice brand who sold it and whom the consumer associates that meal, and the consumer has to know it’s not only hot, fresh... but also safe. Tamper-evident packaging is more prevalent.”



photo: ButcherBox

Because it’s so complex, e-commerce therefore requires new packaging strategies. “In many cases, brand owners are repurposing existing packaging (designed for brick and mortar) for e-commerce, but that’s not working,” said Becky Donner, senior vice-president of marketing, design and engineering at global packaging firm TricorBraun. “There is an increased number of touchpoints in an e-commerce distribution channel that can lead to an increased risk of broken, damaged or leaking product that results in a negative consumer experience.”

What complicates any type of food or beverage packaging strategy is that products come in a huge range of containers, from glass and cans to pouches,

boxes and more, said Carol Zweep, senior manager of packaging, product development and compliance at NSF International's Canadian office in Guelph, Ont. While many are not, she said that some foods are also susceptible to vibration and handling issues.

At the same time, companies want to package volumes and weights to be as low as possible, both to save money and to demonstrate environmental responsibility. "For example, cardboard is recyclable," said Zweep, "and companies prefer cardboard (corrugated) that has some percentage of recycled material instead of using virgin material. [They also prefer to source] from companies that practice sustainable forestry management."

In terms of environmentally-friendly packing material trends, Zweep said that air "pillows" are now becoming quite popular as a replacement for foam "peanuts" because they provide effective protection while using a minimal amount of plastic.




### Meal kit challenges

Food safety is paramount in packaging for meal kits, with firms having to face the additional challenges of keeping some or all of the contents cold through the use of ice packs and insulation. However, costs and environmental responsibility are still important considerations. Companies are not only trying to optimize box sizes, said Zweep, but also use insulation that's thinner and/or recyclable, and even employ reusable bins and ice packs.

California-based Vericool is among the packaging firms offering innovative and Earth-friendly shipping solutions with its compostable, durable and low-cost line of Vericooolers. The Vericooler III can be used to ship food that needs to remain at precise temperatures, as well as pharmaceuticals and other medical supplies. The Vericooler III has a tongue and groove design that reduces temperature loss, as well as a smart convection system with ventilation grooves that enables controlled temperature circulation.

The material that Vericooolers are made from is unnamed "renewable raw and post-consumer materials," and the company claims it performs as well as EPS (Styrofoam) and meets both compostable and curb-side recyclable standards. How-

ever, Vericool CEO and founder Darrell Jobe said that although many customers want packaging such as his that can be placed in the recycle bin or composted at home, too many foodservice companies are still using Earth-unfriendly solutions. "It's common knowledge that EPS is terrible for the environment," he said. "It has a 500-year footprint: it doesn't decompose" ↪

**LOOK DEEPER**

**JOIN US NEXT YEAR!**

**RESERVE YOUR BOOTH NOW AND TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR LAST PROMOTIONAL PRICE OF \$31\* INSTEAD OF \$36!**

MORE DETAILS AT [SIALCANADA.COM](http://SIALCANADA.COM)

**HURRY! THE PRIME SPOTS WILL GET BOOKED FAST! SPACES ARE ALLOCATED ON A FIRST REGISTERED, FIRST SERVED BASIS**

*\*Offer valid until October 31, 2018*

**CANADIAN EXHIBITORS**


<b>Béatrice Ip Yam</b>	<b>Julie Pilet - Québec</b>
+ 1 (438) 476-2232	+ 1 (438) 476 2224
<a href="mailto:bipyam@expocanadafrance.com">bipyam@expocanadafrance.com</a>	<a href="mailto:jpilet@expocanadafrance.com">jpilet@expocanadafrance.com</a>

**16<sup>TH</sup> EDITION**

**NORTH AMERICA'S BIGGEST FOOD-INNOVATION TRADESHOW**

**TORONTO APRIL 30 TO MAY 02, 2019**

**ENERCARE CENTRE**



**COME XPOSIUM**  
SIAL, a subsidiary of Comexposium Group






[SIALCANADA.COM](http://SIALCANADA.COM)      #SIALCANADA #SIALTO2019



photo: Vericool



## E-commerce companies must ensure a positive, memorable customer experience

and it's hard to recycle. That meal kit packed and shipped in EPS today will still be in landfills, waterways and elsewhere in 2518."

Beyond all functionality, Jobe said that "conscientious consumers also expect a great visual experience every time they open a cooler, so the product has to look great." Global packaging firm Sealed Air is also of the view that the moment meal kit customers open their box is critical.

"This is their first chance to assess what they've ordered and to verify their level of satisfaction with what they've spent their money on," Aldo Galbusera, Sealed Air's senior Europe food care marketing manager said in a recent blog post. "At this point, a negative experience will be quickly shared and amplified as consumers increasingly turn to their social media communities for validation. Now, more than ever, e-commerce companies must ensure a positive, memorable customer experience."

Like Donner from TricorBraun, Galbusera recognizes that standard retail packaging is often not sufficient to address the protection and merchandising needs of the e-food market, and that e-commerce food companies need to re-think both primary (outer) and secondary packaging (packing material). Packaging re-thinks are particularly critical with meal kits because they are complex with many different potential components. "There can be pre-cooked or frozen pieces of meat, sauces and seasonings, cans, fresh vegetables, eggs, fresh herbs and more in meal kits, all with different crushing capacities, and components can change every week or even between customers" said Stacey Couch, Sealed Air's director of marketing for retail for market devel-

opment and e-commerce. Sealed Air continually tests innovations in its R&D lab such as digital wireless temperature tracking technologies, using it to measure how different types of packaging perform. This involves, said Couch, taking into account what temperature must be maintained, how long shipping is expected to take, time of year, and what temperature extremes might be encountered on the route (is the package going to travel through an area with extreme summer heat risk, for example).

One classic secondary packaging option used for meal kits and more that has undergone a bit of a re-think is Bubble Wrap, which was invented by Sealed Air in 1957. "Demand for it is still strong," said Couch. "To reduce environmental impact and cost in shipping rolls of it, we now ship it in flat rolls and air can be added with a simple machine (made by companies such as Fill-Air and NewAir I.B.) at customer sites. It takes up much less room."

Whether e-commerce food companies employ old standards or new technology to ship their products, one thing is for certain: the future of the sector is bright. Couch says every trend report indicates that the entire category of food e-commerce will keep on changing, evolving — and expanding. "I think the demand is a combination of wanting convenience and also wanting to enjoy specific food products, no matter where they are made," Couch said. "We are more time-starved than ever, and anything that helps with that will continue to grow." ●

# Food in E-Commerce

## Meeting Consumer Wants, Needs, and Demands with Flexible Packaging

— By Todd Meussling —

**W**hether it's a mattress or toothpaste, consumers are willing to purchase almost anything online. E-commerce and internet shopping are far more than a fad, and as consumers continue to become more comfortable in a digital marketplace, the grocery industry will also see a shift online. In fact, a 2018 report by FMI and Nielsen shows that 70 per cent of consumers will be grocery shopping online by 2024.<sup>1</sup>

As grocery stores and retailers take the leap and offer online services, brands need to consider consumer expectations in e-commerce and how they can ensure positive customer experiences. Research shows that consumers could be spending as much as \$100 billion per year on online grocery purchases by 2025<sup>2</sup>; with this, brands need to work to guarantee their share of consumers' wallets when buying online.

Consumers vastly influence the purchasing decisions of others with the ability to leave ratings and reviews on their favorite shopping sites. In addition to good product offerings and marketing, brands will need to proac-

tively incorporate consumer benefits that help ensure their food products receive positive reviews, rather than negative sentiments causing shoppers to turn elsewhere. This is where a move to flexible packaging can help.

Most product marketers recognize the benefits reclosable pouches offer to brick and mortar stores, however they are quickly becoming the rising star as an important tool in e-commerce for many reasons. Pouches can preserve freshness, reduce product damage and loss during shipping, reduce material-related costs and contribute to sustainability. By adopting flexible packaging of this type in e-commerce, grocery brands can enhance consumer experiences and create positive awareness online.

### What Consumers Want: Freshness

Regardless of where food products are obtained, consumers expect purchases to be fresh. This can become more difficult with the extended e-commerce distribution process, since brands and retailers lose product visibility and quality control capabilities. In a brick and mortar store, staff can remove fresh produce as it begins to brown, and it is constantly tended with temperature and moisture control. When purchased via online channels, fruits and vegetables are out of a brand's control once distribution begins.

An effective management tool against food spoilage, flexible pouches not only provide product containment, they can also slow the degradation process of foods, utilizing oxygen, moisture and light transmission barrier needs designed in the package. Some of these protections can be extended by the consumer once the package is opened by utilizing a proper press to close or slider zipper system. This results in both package optimization and greater satisfaction for the consumer experience. Certain closures can also create a premium product experience not traditionally associated with fresh fruits and vegetables, which leaves consumers with a positive and innovative brand impression.

Marketing has become a particular source of pain for brands online as purchasing decisions are made based on "others" reviews, rather than shelf presence or ↪

photo: Gurzza iStock / Getty Images Plus



unique package design. However, packages with resealable features can extend the life of marketing messages on packaging, while adding functionality for the user.

For example, consumers often buy in bulk online to save on both product and shipping costs. This means they may only consume a small portion of the product at any given time. By adding a premium closure, users can reseal the original pouch and preserve the remaining contents. This not only helps to maintain freshness, it prevents repackaging and extends the life of the branded pouch for multiple uses.

### What Consumers Need: Products Intact

While many major retailers are demanding shelf-ready packaging, e-commerce retailers favour “online-ready” packaging with materials that will not crush or become damaged during the shipping process. Because e-commerce entails more touchpoints than traditional supply chains, food purchased online encounters more opportunities to be damaged before arriving on a consumer’s doorstep.

Food manufacturers need to begin packaging products in a way that not only gets food from Point A to Point B, but also ensures shipments are intact at the final moment of truth — the period in which a consumer opens the package they’ve waited for and sees their ordered item. Is the consumer satisfied? Or are they disappointed and decide to shift their spending to a different brand or vendor in the future?

When designing packaging for this new supply chain, brands need to consider what different food products require for protection during shipment. Soup requires vastly different packaging than a head of lettuce or a pack of crackers. With the growth of flexible pouches and closure technology throughout the food industry, numerous films, fitments and zippers have been developed for specific product applications and offer a variety of options. Flexible packaging allows brands to create more efficient solutions to obtain package performance.

For example, grocery products such as cereals or baked goods have traditionally been produced in a bag-in-box format. While this provides for a classic shelf presence in-store, it is far from the most effective shipping option as the box is not designed to sustain distribution directly without a larger case or shipper. By shifting these types of food items to a pouch format, brands can eliminate the product box completely, but keep the billboarding and product barrier intact throughout the e-commerce supply chain.



## Food purchased online encounters more opportunities to be damaged before arriving on a consumer’s doorstep

### What Consumers Demand: Sustainability

Another important consideration when packaging food for e-commerce is consumer demand for greater sustainability. There are certainly misconceptions surrounding the elimination of packaging versus the proper management of packaging. Though it may seem like an obvious solution, sustainability is not about avoiding the use of packaging materials like plastics. Rather, it is about the proper and efficient design, production, use and recovery of those plastics so waste can be eliminated and new uses can be created.

Food waste is a global issue on the rise. On average, the typical American family throws away 40 per cent of fresh meat, 51 per cent of dairy and fruit and 44 per cent of fresh vegetables. Of this waste, two-thirds is due to food spoilage.<sup>3</sup> Pouches with closures, or other forms of flexibles work to keep food fresh longer and prevent spoiling, which helps combat the amount that ends up in the customer’s trash can.

It’s important that packaging design considers the end user, but also the bigger picture as well. It’s not just product that’s wasted when food spoils during distribution — it’s the energy used to grow, harvest, process, package, preserve and store food. Similarly, if a product is returned because it was damaged during its commute to the consumer, you’ve wasted not only the energy used to create the original product, but also the resources necessary to return the damaged goods, and then produce, package and ship the replacement. Both scenarios greatly impact an organization’s carbon footprint, as well as brand image.

By utilizing proper packaging, brands not only enhance sustainability initiatives as food remains fresh and intact during shipment, but they also provide a positive consumer experience. Consumers pass judgment on grocery delivery services and their products well beyond the final moment of truth. They will consider the quality and freshness of the food products as they prepare food, enjoy meals, and place their next order. Brands that proactively ensure packaging can overcome the challenges of e-commerce will not only earn positive feedback and reviews online, they will solidify future customers and success in the digital marketplace. 🍓

---

Todd Meussling is Senior Manager, Market Development at Presto Products Co.

1. <https://www.fmi.org/newsroom/latest-news/view/2018/01/29/fmi-and-nielsen-report-70-of-consumers-will-be-grocery-shopping-online-by-2024>

2. <https://www.fmi.org/digital-shopper>

3. <https://www.packworld.com/article/food/benefits-flexible-packaging-fighting-food-waste>

# Splashing out ON OLIVE OIL

An ancient food presents  
a world of new opportunities  
for food manufacturers

— By Rebecca Harris —

**I**f you're old enough to remember Olestra, you'll be relieved to know that fats and oils are no longer viewed as the devil. There's growing recognition among consumers that these once-shunned foods are actually beneficial.

According to market research firm Packaged Facts, millennials and Generation Z consumers are the most inclined to view any type of fat not only as permissible, but as offering positive health benefits. "These younger consumers did not experience firsthand, as adults, the low-fat craze of the 1990s and early 2000s, and do not have to overcome negative perceptions about fat in general," states Packaged Facts' 2017 report, *Food Formulation Trends: Oils and Fats*. "Instead, they are able to readily embrace and seek out specific dietary fats and oils for their health benefits."

And when it comes to healthy oil, olive oil is top of mind. "In the general consumer perception, it seems like olive oil is still the undisputed number-one healthy oil," said Hannah Broaddus, vice-president of sales and marketing at Centra Foods, a U.S. bulk edible oil supplier. "There are a lot of complex anti-aging, Alzheimer's-fighting and cancer-fighting benefits to extra virgin olive oil in particular, which is why it gets such a good rap." ➔

According to the Packaged Facts report, the new landscape for fats and oils is expected to reach beyond the cooking oil aisle of the supermarket. It notes that savvy processed food manufacturers are already taking note, with salty snacks some of the first products to showcase oils perceived as healthier.

“[Manufacturers] are choosing olive oil in particular because they want to prove to their consumers that they’re dedicated to high-quality ingredients and are using ingredients that consumers want to see on the label,” said Broaddus.

Among some recent snack foods to incorporate olive oil are: Smartfood Delight rosemary and olive oil flavoured popcorn; G.H. Creators’ organic extra virgin olive oil popcorn; OoLaLa Black Truffle & Olive Oil potato chips; and Mediterra, a line of nutrition bars based on the Mediterranean diet, with ingredients such as olive oil, fruits, vegetables nuts and seeds.

Of course, not every manufacturer can go with the flow. One barrier to using olive oil as an ingredient is its high cost. “Olive oil is still more expensive than most of the edible oils that processors can use, so many still go with the cheaper oils,” said Selina Wang, research director at the UC Davis Olive Center and faculty member at the UC Davis department of food science and technology.

“So, when they approach me and say they want to reformulate their products and they’re thinking about



photo: defezidar / iStock / Getty Images Plus



**“There are a lot of complex anti-aging, Alzheimer’s-fighting and cancer-fighting benefits to extra virgin olive oil in particular, which is why it gets such a good rap.”**

using olive oil, their first problem is they have trouble sourcing affordable, high-quality olive oil... So that’s the number-one issue.”

To reduce costs, Broaddus notes that some manufacturers will use blends, for example using 65 per cent canola oil and 35 per cent extra virgin olive oil. “It allows them to get the olive oil on their label, but not have to pay the full cost,” she said.

Another restriction is that extra virgin olive oil is not great for frying, said Broaddus. “It would be very expensive and it’s got a low smoke point so it would be really challenging to use as your one-and-only fry oil.”

Taste profile, meanwhile, can be both a pro and con. “For example, the difference in a cheese that’s marinated in extra virgin olive oil versus one that’s marinated in canola oil is going to be really different,” said Broaddus. “If you’re going after that olive oil flavour, there’s no other way to duplicate that. If you’re using canola oil, your product has a particular flavour profile and if you want to keep it that way, it’s challenging.”

In the latter case, one solution is to use pure olive oil, which goes through the same heat-refining process as canola or soybean oil. Extra virgin olive oil is then blended back in, in a small ratio (five to 30 per cent). “[Refining] removes a lot of the colour and flavour, but it’s still made from olives. So that’s one option you can use if you’re looking for an oil that has less colour and flavour,” said Broaddus.

To get more products to shelf, Wang believes there should be more research and collaboration between olive oil suppliers and food manufacturers. “There is some education that can be done in terms of how to use olive oil in their recipes because if you want to place butter with olive oil, for example, it’s not a one-to-one ratio exchange. You need to reduce or increase other ingredients to get to the desirable product,” she said. “So, I think there is some product development research that needs to happen.”

photo: smartfoodpopcorn.ca





## New Possibilities

One emerging area of opportunity with olive oil is nutraceuticals. A Spanish research project is working to obtain nutraceuticals and functional ingredients from olives, in order to combat the degenerative processes associated with aging. The consortium consists of Bodega Matarromera, the Institute of Biology and Molecular Genetics (IBGM-CSIC) and Ainia, a Spanish research institution. According to a press release, the functional ingredients will be obtained from alperujo (olive pomace), a by-product derived from the production of extra virgin olive oil. “It has a remarkable potential to develop healthy products as it contains substances of great interest, due to its anti-inflammatory and antioxidant properties,” the release states.

In Wang’s view, the health benefits of olive oil can also be brought to personal care products. “I think we’ll see more innovative products where olive oil is used in products that traditionally, people wouldn’t have considered,” she said. “Look at what coconut oil has done. You can use it for everything: for your skin, for your hair, for brushing your teeth, for eating. So, there’s no reason why you can’t do the same for olive oil.”

On the food front, there’s a big opportunity for using olive oil in baked goods. One of Mintel’s 2018 top trends for foodservice is “less sweet” desserts made with ingredients such as olive oil and vinegar. From 2015 to 2017, Mintel research from the U.S. showed a 16 per cent increase in use of olive



**1 LITER OF OLIVE OIL  
IS PRODUCED FROM  
THE PRESSING OF  
7 LITERS OF OLIVES**

oil as a flavour in desserts, something that could translate well to the manufacturing side. “People are still shocked you can bake with olive oil, and it will be interesting to see more baked goods with olive oil in the market,” said Wang.

While the possibilities for olive oil are constrained by its high cost, Wang said with more olive trees being planted around the world and more oil being produced, she hopes more people will enjoy the health benefits of olive oil. “Most people eat food for two reasons: for taste and for health,” she said. “So, if we can have a product that meets the most two basic needs, then I think we’ve got a winning recipe.”

photo: Ninell\_Art / iStock / Getty Images Plus

**3M** Science.  
Applied to Life.™



## Allergen testing

Complex testing made simple. Discover the 3M Food Safety Portfolio.



Hygiene monitoring and testing



Pathogen testing



Sample collection



Quality indicator testing



Time and temperature monitoring



Ultra-high temperature testing

**3M Food Safety**  
**3M Canada**  
P.O. Box 5757  
London, Ontario N6A 4T1

[3M.ca/FoodSafety/Allergens](http://3M.ca/FoodSafety/Allergens)

3M and 3M Science. Applied to Life. are trademarks of 3M. Used under license in Canada. © 2018, 3M. All rights reserved. 1805-11944 E BA-18-26352



# CANADIAN Food & Beverage EXPORTS

— By Andrew Joseph —

**W**hen describing Canada, most outsiders might say it's a "hockey nation" or that it is "cold and snowy", but while those two meager examples may have some truth to them, Canada is also described more accurately as a trading nation with total trade valued at over two-thirds of its GDP.

At the time of Confederation in 1867, Canada's largest trading partner was the United Kingdom, but over time, the United States has become the country's largest trading partner.

According to Statistics Canada, Canada exports — per 2016 data — \$297,269 million of product to its neighbour to the south. In return, the U.S. exported \$210,915 million of product to Canada, for a positive Canadian trade balance of \$32,345 million.

Despite the positive relationship the two countries have shared alongside the world's longest "unguarded" border, both Canada and the U.S. are in a state of export-import flux with regards to NAFTA (North American Free Trade Agreement).

Both Canada and the U.S. are currently engaged in standard political bravado as each tries to either re-write NAFTA between themselves and Mexico or formulate a new trade agreement between the individual countries.

However, even with the spectre of possible cross-border economic changes, it has not yet affected Canada's export production to the U.S., with respect to its food and beverage industry.

According to [www.worldstopexports.com](http://www.worldstopexports.com), Canada exported US \$420.6 billion of products in 2017, an 8.1 per cent gain from 2016.

It also notes that oil seeds — canola, flaxseed, mustard and oilseed soy-

2017 AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD CANADA  
DATA SHOWS THAT **CANADA EXPORTED \$23.3 BILLION**  
**OF AGRICULTURAL GOODS TO THE U.S.**

bean — from Canada represent the nation's 10th-highest export to the U.S., at \$7.9 billion.

The Canadian Grain Commission states that total exports of Canadian grains and oilseeds reached an all-time high according to data collected between August 2017 and July 2018, with 41.927 million tonnes of grains *et al* exported. For the previous August 2016 to July 2017 period, 41.570 million tonnes were shipped out from Canada.

Wheat was the largest grain product exported between the 2017-2018 period, according to the Canadian Grain Commission, at 16.233 million tonnes, up from 14.67 million tonnes over the previous period.

Canola exports were reported at 10.237 million tonnes in 2017-2018, down from 10.878 million tonnes over 2016-2017. Despite the slight downward bump, the 2017-2018 exported canola crop represents the second-highest canola export on record.

With regard to the Canadian dairy sector, in 2016 Canada exported \$235.3 million to markets such as the U.S., Egypt and the Philippines, according to the Government of Canada.

It further notes that between January and June of 2018, Canada exported 88,130,808 kilograms of dairy products valued at \$184,265,737, involving skim milk powder, whey products, yogurt and milk as its top cross-border global movers — note that that is just over a six-month period.

Extended, the data compares favourably with the 12-month period of 2017 (171,815,261 kilograms; \$398,876,271 value) coming in at calculated 2018 numbers of 176,261,616 kilograms, and a value of \$368,531,474.

According to Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, global red meat (beef and veal) exports in 2018 through July were \$1,483,093,605 involving 221,638,410 kilograms. By comparison for the same period in 2017, Canadian red meat exports came in at 1,374,578,262 for 210,090,748 kilograms, for a year-to-year growth of 7.89 per cent, and a kilogram difference of 5.5 per cent.

For the red meat products, the top 10 countries exported to are: The U.S (\$1,114,816,427), Japan (\$122,198,142), Hong Kong (\$95,267,690), Mexico (\$61,274,531), China (\$32,182,651), Taiwan (\$13,334,461), South Korea (\$12,300,048), Philippines (\$7,441,743), Angola (\$1,096,874), and Côte d'Ivoire (\$634,204).

Global pork exports for 2018 through July are \$2,216,713,540 for 732,896,262 kilograms, versus 2017 - July \$2,359,306,402 for 753,322,984 kilograms, a decrease of 6.04 per cent in export dollars, and a 2.71 per cent decrease in product weight of global pork exports.

The Top 10 countries Canada exports pork to, as of July 2018 are: Japan (\$732,539,318); United States (\$730,397,759), China (\$279,127,710); Mexico (\$128,165,002); South Korea (\$97,896,053); Philippines (\$65,538,608); Taiwan (\$54,356,882); Australia (\$26,666,544); New Zealand (\$18,660,277), and; Chile (\$10,632,599).

With regards to fruits and vegetables, the Government of Canada shows that in 2007, the Canadian companies sold a total of \$6.7 billion worth of these products in 2007, of which 34 per cent were exported IE produce valued at \$2,176,000,000.



**CANADA – U.S. EXPORT/IMPORTS**  
**AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD TRADE 2017**  
 (FIGURES ARE IN US\$, BASED ON DATA AS OF MARCH 2018)

PROVINCE/TERRITORY	EXPORT	IMPORT
ALBERTA	\$3.2B	\$1.6B
BRITISH COLUMBIA	\$1.6B	\$2.8B
MANITOBA	\$1.9B	\$947M
NEW BRUNSWICK	\$268M	\$180M
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	\$4.4M	\$1M
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	\$0	\$0
NOVA SCOTIA	\$132M	\$23M
NUNAVUT	\$6K	\$0
ONTARIO	\$9.3B	\$13.4B
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	\$298M	\$1M
QUEBEC	\$4.4B	\$1.1B
SASKATCHEWAN	\$2.7B	\$503M
YUKON	\$71K	\$205K

Trade data source: U.S. Census Bureau and Statistics Canada based on the World Trade Organization definition of agriculture.

Ten years later, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada data shows that Canada exported \$23.3 billion of agricultural goods to the U.S., including: baked goods – \$2.28 billion; beef and pork – \$2.18 billion; vegetables – \$1.88 billion; canola oil – \$1.88 billion; and chocolate products – \$1.48 billion.

While analysis of the most recent data regarding Canadian food & beverage exports remains positive, these numbers must remain as an optimistic reach until details of Canada's negotiations with the United States per NAFTA are resolved. ●

# Dealers Ingredients

Providing innovative health products and solutions to the Canadian food industry for over 40 years

— By Treena Hein —



**B**rampton, Ontario-based Dealers Ingredients has proudly provided innovative, healthy ingredient solutions to the Canadian food industry since 1976.

“We originally started as a distributor of dairy products and while dairy remains an important part of the business,” said President and CEO Chuck Harvey, “our firm has gone through many changes to ensure it kept up with trends related to changing customer demands.”

Reflecting its origins, the company was originally called Dealers Dairy Canada Ltd, and through the mid-1980s, Alex Robinson (who passed away suddenly earlier this year) was instrumental in helping the team expand distribution of dairy products across Canada. “In the mid-1990s, we became the exclusive Canadian distributor of Butter Buds, a line of functional dairy concentrates and a natural flavour alternative,” Harvey said. “This began expansion of our portfolio of functional, healthy ingredients which strongly complemented our growing dairy products business.”

Shortly thereafter, the firm changed its name to Dealers Ingredients to recognize the company’s new focus on branded ingredients. This position was further solidified in 2013, when faced with a marketplace determined to reduce salt content in

food, Dealers Ingredients acquired the distribution rights for OneGrain, a unique salt reduction solution from AkzoNobel of the Netherlands.

Under Harvey’s leadership over the past nine years, there have been significant changes in the way that Dealers Ingredients conducts business. “First came the construction of a test kitchen facility and presentation room at our head office, which enhanced our capacity to create and consult on product development concepts and allowed us to conduct customized customer presentations,” said Harvey. “The next significant step for the firm came when we began to develop and distribute our own products across North America. This era was ushered in with the introduction of the award-winning Profi line of products.”

Profi Pro is a complete high-protein plant-based composite (Profi Bake is the same composite with added dietary fibre, specially designed to manage water in baked goods). These products have been so successful that Dealers Ingredients created an affiliate company called Profi Pro Inc., which delivers great tasting, plant-based protein products directly to Canadian consumers.

As the market continued to shift towards cleaner and healthier sources of protein, Dealers Ingredients followed with single-source plant proteins under its own brand, Natralein, in 2016 (Natralein Pea and Natralein Brown Rice). In 2017, Dealers

Ingredients was recognized for its contributions to the health of Canadians by receiving GHP's 'Canada's Top 10 Best Contributions to Healthcare and Pharma' award.

This year, the company partnered with the Stern-Wywiol Group to bring Hydrosol food stabilizer to Canada. "As a fast-growing international supplier of customized food stabilizers and texturing systems for over 30 years, Hydrosol is best known for simplifying complex product challenges within both traditional and vegan dairy, meat and sauce categories," Harvey said. "These products will help Canadian manufacturers capitalize on the trend of clean, product labels and the growing market of plant-based diets."

"We are well-known experts within the key categories of plant-based proteins, natural dairy flavour ingredients and added-value commodity dairy products," said Harvey. "The expansion into new categories such as stabilizers and texturing solutions for both traditional and vegan dairy, meat and sauce options will only further solidify our reputation for bringing powerful, natural food ingredients that will positively impact the healthy lifestyle choices of Canadians for many years to come." ●



# Pouch and Bag Sealing Machinery

FRESH OR FROZEN FOOD ♦ CANDY ♦ SNACKS ♦ BAKERY

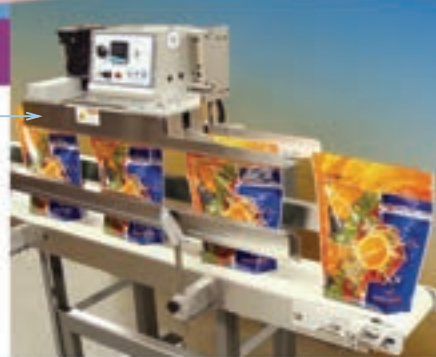


### Vertical Conveyorized Sealing System

USDA Approved Rotary Band Sealer shown with lower support conveyor. Models available with bag top trimmer. *Non-trim models are perfect for stand-up pouches!*

### Horizontal Conveyorized Sealing System

USDA Approved Rotary Band Sealer includes bag top trimmer and vacuum scrap removal. *Superior performance and high speed production for "lay-flat" packages.*



OVER 60 YEARS OF SUCCESSFUL PACKAGING EXPERIENCE

**ALL PACKAGING MACHINERY, CORP.**

90 13th Avenue, Unit 11, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779

Call 1-631-588-7310 or visit [www.allpackagingmachinery.com](http://www.allpackagingmachinery.com)

Visit us!



**Booth S-2366**  
October 14-17, 2018  
Chicago, IL



**Booth 5146**  
February 5-7, 2019  
Anaheim, CA

## PROCESS EXPO 2018 POST SHOW

### Stick to it

Providing a wide range of high-strength tapes and adhesives, 3M attended Process Expo 2018 showcasing its custom industrial packaging solutions to manufacturers and processors. Not just a “tape” company, however, 3M defines itself as a “science company” that utilizes its 46 technology platforms, scientists and researchers to work with customers to find the best solution for their individual scenario.

### Our lips are sealed

Sealed Air has, for the past 75 years, been a reliable and resourceful partner for both retailers and food processors, with its innovative packaging solutions providing increased product shelf life, along with the equally important food safety.

Some of the company’s latest initiatives include: the Cryovac Whole Bird Automation line that can process up to 45 birds per minute with just a single operator; CogniPRO Focus automated digital technology for enhanced yield in hand-cut poultry processing; Cryovac Darfresh on Tray near-invisible packaging; its vacuum seal Cryovac Simple Steps second skin that captures and keeps ingredients and flavours at its freshest; and the Cryovac Grip & Tear Clibless Chub, the newest addition to Sealed Air’s Grip & Tear line of vacuum-packaged bags.

### Giving it their all

Serving the packaging industry for over 70 years, All Packaging Machinery Corporation — headquartered in Ronkonkoma, N.Y., is a leading supplier of sealing equipment, designing machines known for durability, flexibility and simplicity of operation. With over 50,000

machines sold within the packaging industry, the company manufactures a full line-up of bag loading, heat sealing, and band sealing machines.

### Stand on guard

Canadian company Fortress Technology Inc. has, since its inception in 1996, become a global leader in the industrial application of product inspection, with its comprehensive line-up of metal detection systems. High-speed, ultra-slim, upgradable, and FDA-approved, Fortress offers production line efficiency with solutions for conveyor, large bag, gravity, pipeline, pharmaceutical, web/surface.

### Ready to deliver

If it’s red, it’s a Peco Pallet, Inc. skid — a North American specialist in pallet pool provision, providing complete transportation coverage through all of the U.S. Canada and Mexico. Offering high-quality wood pallets, Peco works with customers to drive efficiencies and cost-savings throughout the supply chain.

### Packing them in

PACK EXPO International is the world’s largest packaging trade show, held this year October 14-17, 2018 at McCormick Place in Chicago. The trade show showcases a wide range of packaging solutions and machinery for every industry, allowing the visitor to gain: an awareness of current trends; inspiration for use of new technology; industry connections; and vision to see just how dreams can be turned into a reality. The show is co-located with Healthcare Packaging Expo 2018.

## Advertisers’ index

LEO-CHEM ENTERPRISES INC. ....	PG. 2
LES INGREDIENTS ALIMENTAIRES .....	PG. 3
PROFESSIONAL INGREDIENTS INC. ....	PG. 3
DEALERS INGREDIENTS .....	PG. 5
QUADRA INGREDIENTS .....	PG. 7
ALIPRO-MISTRAL INGREDIENTS INC. ....	PG. 9
CHISHOLM MACHINERY SALES LTD. ....	PG. 10
BONNIE & DON FLAVOURS .....	PG. 11
GPC INTERNATIONAL .....	PG. 12

ECKERT MACHINES INC. ....	PG. 13
ARDENT MILLS ULC .....	PG. 15
OLD DOMINION FREIGHT LINE INC. ....	PG. 25
SIAL CANADA .....	PG. 27
3M CANADA .....	PG. 33
ALL PACKAGING MACHINERY .....	PG. 37
FOOD BANKS CANADA .....	PG. 51
REISER HOLDINGS INC. ....	PG. 65
VERSACOLD .....	PG. 103
ALIMENTS ED FOODS .....	PG. 104

**HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE** • The *Food in Canada Buyers' Guide* is based on an alphabetical/numerical system. Our guide contains seven sections. Please consult the contents page for the section you're looking for (e.g. spices). Look up the item you need alphabetically and a company list will appear underneath the item. If there are multiple choices, such as flour (whole wheat, rice or gluten free, etc.) a numerical rating will advise on which choices each supplier carries. Look up the suppliers' contact information in the alphabetical listing beginning on page 91.

# The 2019 Buyers' Guide

## Ingredients & Additives

This section includes preservatives, fruits, flavours, mixes, flours, chemicals and spices. For complete contact information on companies listed in the following section, see Suppliers' Information at the end of this guide.

### A

#### ACACIA GUM

AKR Consulting Canada  
Azelis Canada  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
H & A Health Products  
Kerry  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
PLT Health Solutions  
Quadra Ingredients  
Tic Gums Inc.  
Univar Canada

#### ACIDIFIERS

AM Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Jungbunzlauer Inc.  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
MMIS Inc.  
Occidental Flavors Inc.  
Prinova Nutra  
PURAC America, Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

#### ACIDS

- 1 Acetic
- 2 Adipic
- 3 Amino
- 4 Ascorbic
- 5 Benzoic
- 6 Citric
- 7 Erythorbic
- 8 Fumaric
- 9 Glutamic
- 10 Hydrochloric
- 11 Isoascorbic
- 12 Lactic
- 13 Malic

#### 14 Phosphoric

#### 15 Propionic

#### 16 Sorbic

#### 17 Sulphuric

#### 18 Sulphurous

#### 19 Tannic

#### 20 Tartaric

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 6  
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients  
Division 6, 9, 12  
AM Ingredients 4, 6, 13, 20  
Arkema 1, 3, 4, 10, 14, 15  
Azelis Canada Chemicals 3, 4  
Azelis Canada 3, 4, 6, 12, 14, 16, 20  
Balchem Encapsulates 3, 4, 6, 8, 12,  
13, 15, 16, 20  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,  
10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 4, 6, 7, 12  
Caldic Canada 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 12, 13,  
15, 16, 20  
Cambrian Solutions 4, 6, 11, 16  
Caravan Ingredients 4, 15  
CCC Ingredients 2, 3, 4, 6, 12, 14, 16, 17  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
1, 4, 5, 6, 12, 14, 16, 20  
Constant America 10  
Debro 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 16, 20  
Dempsey Corporation 15  
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc. 3, 4  
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10,  
14, 17, 18, 19  
Fleischmann's Vinegar 1  
Glanbia Nutritionals 3  
H & A Health Products 4, 6, 8, 12, 13, 14,  
16, 20  
Hexion Inc. 1, 3, 10  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 3  
Jungbunzlauer Inc. 6  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee 4, 6, 8, 12, 13  
Malabar Super Spice Company 4, 6, 12  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1,  
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20  
MLG Food Ingredients 4  
Occidental Flavors Inc. 14  
Pangaea Sciences Inc. 3  
Prinova Nutra 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13,  
16, 20

PURAC America, Inc. 12

Quadra Ingredients 1, 4, 6, 8, 12, 13, 14,  
16, 19, 20  
rb Ingredients 4, 6, 13, 20  
Unipac Packaging Products 4, 6, 7  
Univar Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11,  
12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20  
Wiberg Corporation 4, 6, 7  
The Wright Group 3, 4, 6

#### ACIDULANTS

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
AM Ingredients  
Azelis Canada  
Balchem Encapsulates  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Debro  
Fleischmann's Vinegar  
H & A Health Products  
Jungbunzlauer Inc.  
Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Occidental Flavors Inc.  
Prinova Nutra  
PURAC America, Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
Univar Canada

#### ACTIVATED CARBON

AM Ingredients  
Arkema  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
CCC Ingredients  
General Filtration  
Quadra Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
Univar Canada

#### AGAR AGAR

Azelis Canada  
British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
CCC Ingredients  
Dempsey Corporation

Fisher Scientific Limited  
H & A Health Products  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
LomaNutra  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
Tic Gums Inc.

#### ALCOHOL

Arkema  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Constant America  
Contract Testing  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Grain Processing Corporation (GPC)  
Quadra Ingredients  
The Tin Whistle Brewing Co.

#### ALGINATES

British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

#### ALKALIS

AM Ingredients  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
CCC Ingredients  
Momentive Performance Materials  
Quadra Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
Univar Canada

#### ALMOND PASTE

All Gold Imports  
Cambrian Solutions  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Pro Ingredients

## ALMOND PASTE – ARTIFICIAL

Contract Testing  
Flavorcan International

## ALMONDS

All Gold Imports  
Compass Food Sales Company Limited  
Grain-Free JK Gourmet  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Pro Ingredients  
Sass Foods

## ALUM

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Constant America  
Univar Canada

## ALUMINIUM

- 1 Ammonium Sulphate
- 2 Others
- 3 Sulphate

Balchem Encapsulates 3  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
CCC Ingredients 3  
Constant America 1  
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2, 3  
PURAC America, Inc. 2  
Univar Canada 1, 3

## AMARANTH

British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
Caldic Canada  
Calico Food Ingredients  
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitec  
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.

## AMMONIUM

- 1 Carbonate
- 2 Miscellaneous
- 3 Salts
- 4 Sulphate

Arkema 4  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 1  
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 4  
PURAC America, Inc. 3  
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.  
Univar Canada 1, 3, 4

## ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Fisher Scientific Limited

## ANISE SEED

BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

## ANNATTO COLOURS

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Buchanan Trading  
Caldic Canada  
Calico Food Ingredients  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Chr. Hansen Inc.  
Debro  
Dempsey Corporation  
Ecom Food Industries  
Flavorcan International  
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC  
The Ingredient Company  
Kalsec  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.  
Univar Canada

## ANTI-CAKING AGENTS

Arkema  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients

Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Ciranda  
Debro  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
Solvaira Specialties  
Wiberg Corporation

## ANTIFOAMING AGENTS

Arkema  
Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Ciranda  
Constant America  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Kerry  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitec

Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc.  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Momentive Performance Materials  
Quadra Ingredients  
Stepan Company  
Univar Canada

## ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
CK Ingredients  
Debro  
Dempsey Corporation  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Wiberg Corporation

## ANTIOXIDANTS

AM Ingredients  
Apex Ingredients  
Arkema  
ATOKA Cranberries  
Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.



BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Buchanan Trading  
Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
CK Ingredients  
Dempsey Corporation  
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
H & A Health Products  
Hexion Inc.  
The Ingredient Company  
Kalsec  
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
PLT Health Solutions  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation  
The Wright Group

## APPLES

- 1 Canned
  - 2 Freeze Dried
  - 3 Juice
  - 4 Low Moisture
  - 5 Pomace
  - 6 Sauce
  - 7 Sliced
  - 8 Spray Dried Powder
- 121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 3, 6, 7  
Apex Ingredients 3, 8  
Azelis Canada 2, 8  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc 7  
Compass Food Sales Company Limited 2  
Contract Testing 1, 2, 3  
Dempsey Corporation 2  
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC 2  
The Ingredient Company 8  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitec 5  
LomaNutra 5  
MLG Food Ingredients 3, 8  
Pacific Coast Fruit Products 3, 5  
Pro Ingredients 2, 3, 4, 7, 8  
Professional Ingredients (Québec)  
Quadra Ingredients 2, 4, 7, 8  
RFI Canada 8  
Russell Marketing Inc. 3, 8  
Wiberg Corporation 8

## AQUA AMMONIA

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Univar Canada

## AROMA ESTERS

- 1 Benzyl Acetate
  - 2 Benzyl Benzoate
  - 3 Benzyl Salicylate
- Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2, 3

## ASCORBYL PALMITATE

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.

LomaNutra  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Prinova Nutra  
Univar Canada

## ASPARTAME

AM Ingredients  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Contract Testing  
Debro  
H & A Health Products  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitec  
LomaNutra  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Prinova Nutra  
rb Ingredients  
Univar Canada

## AZODICARBONAMIDE

Arkema  
Caldic Canada  
Caravan Ingredients  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Univar Canada

## B

### BACTERIAL STARTER

Chr. Hansen Inc.  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
MMIS Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Wiberg Corporation

### BAKED GOODS

- 1 Cookies
  - 2 Crackers
  - 3 Ice Cream Cones
  - 4 Wafers
- 121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 1  
Contract Testing 1, 2, 3, 4  
Creative Food Ingredients, Inc. 1  
Dealers Ingredients 1, 2  
Fireside Kitchen 1  
JC Baking Innovation 1, 2, 3, 4  
Mom's Best Gourmet Foods Ca 1  
Nex-xus Distribution 1, 2, 3, 4  
P & H Milling Group 1, 2, 3, 4  
Piccola Cucina 1  
Pro Ingredients 1  
Sugar Mamas Bakery  
Tova's Bakery 1  
Univar Canada 1

### BAKING POWDER

Balchem Encapsulates  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
Ciranda  
Contract Testing  
Donmar Foods, Inc.  
JC Baking Innovation  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
Unilever Foodsolutions

### BAKING SODA

Balchem Encapsulates  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
Debro  
Donmar Foods, Inc.  
JC Baking Innovation  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
Sel Plus – Div. de Star Salt  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation  
The Wright Group



**BANANA**

- 1 Chips
  - 2 Flakes
  - 3 Freeze-Dried
  - 4 Powder
  - 5 Puree
- 121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 5  
Alca Trading 5  
All Gold Imports 1, 5  
Apex Ingredients 5  
Azelis Canada 3, 4  
Caldic Canada 2, 4  
Cambrian Solutions 4, 5  
Dempsey Corporation 2  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 5  
The Ingredient Company 2, 4, 5  
Kerry 3  
MLG Food Ingredients 1, 2, 4, 5  
PLT Health Solutions 4  
Pro Ingredients 3, 4  
Quadra Ingredients 2, 3, 4, 5  
Russell Marketing Inc. 3

**BARLEY PRODUCTS**

- Caldic Canada  
CK Ingredients  
k2MILLING  
LomaNutra  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Upper Canada Malt Co.

**BATTERS**

- Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
Blends  
Grandma Joy's Kitchen  
Griffith Foods  
Kerry  
McCormick Canada  
Newly Weds Foods  
Nex-xus Distribution  
P & H Milling Group  
Quadra Ingredients

**BEANS, PRECOOKED**

- ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
Caldic Canada  
CK Ingredients  
The Ingredient Company  
MLG Food Ingredients

**BEEF EXTRACT**

- 1 Fluid
  - 2 Freeze-Dried
  - 3 Paste
  - 4 Spray Dried
- Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 4  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 4  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 1, 4  
CK Ingredients 4  
David Michael & Co. 1, 3, 4  
Dempsey Corporation 4  
Givaudan Canada Co. 3, 4  
International Dehydrated Foods, Inc. 4  
Kerry 3, 4  
Pangaea Sciences Inc. 2, 3

**BEESWAX / BEE POLLEN**

- Arista Industries,  
Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Centerchem, Inc.  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Univar Canada

**BENZALDEHYDE**

- Arkema  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Givaudan Canada Co.  
Prinova Nutra  
Univar Canada

**BENZOYL PEROXIDE**

- Arkema  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caravan Ingredients

- CCC Ingredients  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
The Wright Group

**BEVERAGE CRYSTALS**

- Donmar Foods, Inc.  
Kerry  
Newly Weds Foods  
Occidental Flavors Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada

**BEVERAGE WEIGHTING AGENT**

- Occidental Flavors Inc.  
Univar Canada

**BINDERS**

- ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
AM Ingredients  
Apex Ingredients  
Arkema  
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
Blends

- Brenntag Canada Inc.  
British Canadian Importers Ltd  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Caldic Canada  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
CK Ingredients  
Dealers Ingredients  
Dempsey Corporation  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Grain Processing Corporation (GPC)  
Griffith Foods  
Hexion Inc.  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
k2MILLING  
Kerry  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Momentive Performance Materials  
Newly Weds Foods  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Quadra Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
Unipac Packaging Products  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

**BLEACHING AGENTS**

- Arkema  
Caravan Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Constant America  
Univar Canada  
The Wright Group

**BLENDING – CUSTOM**

- AM Ingredients  
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
Blends  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
Constant America  
Crosby Molasses Co.  
Dealers Ingredients  
Dempsey Corporation  
Donmar Foods, Inc.  
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
Flavorcan International  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Griffith Foods  
H & A Health Products  
Hilltech Canada  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
McCormick Canada

- MLG Food Ingredients  
Newly Weds Foods  
Prinova Nutra



- Quadra Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
RFI Canada  
Unipac Packaging Products  
Upper Canada Malt Co.  
Wiberg Corporation  
The Wright Group

**BOTANICAL EXTRACTS**

- Azelis Canada Chemicals  
Azelis Canada  
Buchanan Trading  
Caldic Canada  
Calico Food Ingredients  
Cambrian Solutions  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
CK Ingredients  
Ecom Food Industries  
Flavorcan International  
Hilltech Canada  
Kerry  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Naturex, Inc.  
PLT Health Solutions  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
Univar Canada  
The Wright Group

**BRAN**

- 1 Barley
  - 2 Oat
  - 3 Wheat
- ADM Milling Company 3  
AM Ingredients 3  
Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3  
Cambrian Solutions 2  
CK Ingredients 1  
Dempsey Corporation 2, 3  
GTC Nutrition 2  
Kriscor & Associates 1, 2, 3  
P & H Milling Group 3  
rb Ingredients 3  
SunOpta Ingredients Group 2, 3

**BREAD**

- 1 Fats
  - 2 Improvers
  - 3 Softeners
- ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1, 2, 3  
Apex Ingredients 1  
Arista Industries, 1  
Azelis Canada 1, 2  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 2, 3  
Bunge Oils (Canada) 1, 2, 3  
Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3  
Cambrian Solutions 2  
Caravan Ingredients 2, 3  
CCC Ingredients 2, 3  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 1, 2

- CK Ingredients 2, 3  
Contract Testing 1, 3  
DuPont Nutrition & Health 2, 3  
Grandma Joy's Kitchen  
JC Baking Innovation 2, 3  
Kerry 2, 3  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
MLG Food Ingredients 2, 3  
Nex-xus Distribution 1, 2, 3  
Organic Oven  
Pak Group NA 2, 3  
Puratos Canada 2, 3  
Quadra Ingredients 2  
Unilever Foodsolutions 1  
The Wright Group 1, 2

**BREADINGS**

- Aliments LUDA Foods  
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
Dempsey Corporation  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Griffith Foods  
Kerry  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
McCormick Canada  
Newly Weds Foods  
Nex-xus Distribution  
P & H Milling Group  
Quadra Ingredients  
Unipac Packaging Products  
Valley Flaxflour  
Wiberg Corporation  
Yes Group

**BREWERS CORNFLAKES**

- Contract Testing  
Dempsey Corporation

**BROTHS**

- BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Dempsey Corporation  
Donmar Foods, Inc.  
Kerry  
Le Groupe Alimentaire Nrdq  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Newly Weds Foods  
Wiberg Corporation

**BULKING AGENTS**

- AM Ingredients  
Apex Ingredients  
Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
CCC Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Ciranda  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
Grain Processing Corporation (GPC)  
Ingredient Canada  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
Univar Canada

**BUTTER PRODUCTS**

- 1 Almond Butter
  - 2 Butter
  - 3 Butter Cream Base
  - 4 Butter Flavours
  - 5 Butter Powdered
- 121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 4  
Acces Ingredients 2  
Apex Ingredients 2, 4, 5  
Barbours 1  
Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada 4  
British Canadian Importers Ltd. 2  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 4  
Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 2  
California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc. 4  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc. 2, 5

Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc. 4  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 4  
 David Michael & Co. 4  
 Dealers Ingredients 1, 2, 4, 5  
 Dempsey Corporation 4  
 DuPont Nutrition & Health 4  
 Edlong Dairy Technologies 4  
 First Choice Ingredients 4  
 Flavorcan International 4  
 Fonterra (Canada) 2  
 Gay Lea Foods Co-Operative Limited 2  
 Givaudan Canada Co. 4  
 The Ingredient Company 4  
 Kerry 4, 5  
 Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc. 4  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 5  
 Parmalat Canada 2  
 Pro Ingredients 1  
 Quadra Ingredients 2, 3, 4, 5  
 Russell Marketing Inc. 4  
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 4  
 Virginia Dare Extract Co 4

## BUTTERMILK

**1 Dry**  
 Acces Ingredients 1  
 Agropur Coopérative 1  
 Apex Ingredients 1  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 1  
 Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 1  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc 1  
 Dealers Ingredients 1  
 Fonterra (Canada) 1  
 Kerry 1  
 Parmalat Canada 1  
 Quadra Ingredients 1  
 Ronald A. Chisholm Limited 1

## BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE

Azelis Canada  
 Caldic Canada  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 H & A Health Products  
 Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Univar Canada

## BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE

Azelis Canada  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Univar Canada

## C

### CAFFEINE

Azelis Canada  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
 Debro  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 H & A Health Products  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 MLG Food Ingredients  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Univar Canada  
 The Wright Group

### CAFFEINE CITRATE

Azelis Canada Chemicals  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients

### CAKE

**1 Conditioners**  
**2 Improvers**  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 2  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2  
 Bunge Oils (Canada) 1, 2  
 Caldic Canada 1, 2  
 Caravan Ingredients 1, 2  
 CCC Ingredients 1, 2

Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 1  
 CK Ingredients 1, 2  
 DuPont Nutrition & Health 1, 2  
 JC Baking Innovation 1, 2  
 Kerry 1, 2  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee 1, 2  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1, 2  
 MLG Food Ingredients 1, 2  
 Organic Oven  
 Puratos Canada 1, 2  
 Quadra Ingredients 1

## CALCIUMS

**1 Acetate**  
**2 Citrate**  
**3 Miscellaneous**  
**4 Propionate**  
**5 Salts**  
**6 Stearate**  
 Arkema 3, 6  
 Balchem Encapsulates 4  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
 Caldic Canada 4  
 Cambrian Solutions 1, 2, 4, 6  
 Caravan Ingredients 4  
 CCC Ingredients 4  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 6  
 CK Ingredients 2  
 Debro 2, 3, 5  
 Dempsey Corporation 4  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc. 3  
 Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 4, 6  
 Food Supplies Distributing 3  
 Glanbia Nutritionals 3  
 Grandma Joy's Kitchen 5  
 GTC Nutrition 2  
 H & A Health Products 2, 4  
 Jungbunzlauer Inc. 2, 5  
 Kemin Food Technologies, Inc. 4  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee 2, 3, 5  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 2, 4, 6  
 MLG Food Ingredients 5  
 Nex-xus Distribution 3  
 Prinova Nutra 2, 5  
 PURAC America, Inc. 5  
 Quadra Ingredients 2, 5, 6  
 Sel Plus – Div. de Star Salt 2, 5  
 Sensient Natural Ingredients  
 Univar Canada 1, 4, 5  
 The Wright Group 4, 5, 6

## CANE JUICE

AM Ingredients  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 International Sugars Inc.  
 MLG Food Ingredients  
 rb Ingredients  
 Russell Marketing Inc.

## CANOLA OIL

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
 Apex Ingredients  
 Arista Industries,  
 Azelis Canada  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Bunge Oils (Canada)  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Cargill Food Ingredients  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
 Ciranda,  
 Contract Testing  
 Debro  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 MLG Food Ingredients  
 Richardson Oilseed  
 Viterra Canola Processing  
 Viterra

## CAPSICUM

Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
 Azelis Canada Chemicals  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
 Buchanan Trading  
 Ecom Food Industries

Hilltech Canada  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 The Ingredient Company  
 Kalsec  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 McCormick Canada  
 Sensient Natural Ingredients  
 Wiberg Corporation  
 Yes Group

## CARAMEL

**1 Caramel**  
**2 Colours**  
 121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 1  
 Alipro-Mistral Ingredients 1  
 Apex Ingredients 1  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 2  
 Calico Food Ingredients 2  
 California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc. 1  
 Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc. 2  
 CCC Ingredients 2  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 1  
 D.D. Williamson & Co. Inc. 2  
 Dempsey Corporation 2  
 Flavorcan International 1, 2  
 Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC 1, 2  
 Giraffe Foods 1  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1  
 Kerry 1  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 2  
 McCormick Canada 2  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 2  
 MLG Food Ingredients 1, 2  
 Nex-xus Distribution 2  
 Nutriart 1  
 PreGel CANADA 1  
 Quadra Ingredients 2  
 Sensient Colors Canada Ltd. 1, 2  
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 1  
 Skjodt-Barrett Foods 1  
 Univar Canada 2  
 Upper Canada Malt Co. 2  
 Wiberg Corporation 2

## CARBON

General Filtration  
 Univar Canada

## CARBON DIOXIDE

Air Liquide Canada Inc.  
 Linde Canada Limited  
 Praxair Canada

## CARBON DIOXIDE SOLID DRY ICE

Air Liquide Canada Inc.  
 Linde Canada Limited  
 Praxair Canada

## CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
 AM Ingredients  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
 CP Kelco  
 Debro  
 Di-Corp Ingredients  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 rb Ingredients  
 Tic Gums Inc.  
 Univar Canada

## CAROB

**1 Powder**  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee 1  
 MLG Food Ingredients 1  
 PLT Health Solutions 1  
 Quadra Ingredients 1

## CAROTENE

BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
 Caldic Canada  
 Calico Food Ingredients

**CAROTENOIDS**  
 Beta Carotene  
 Apocarotenal  
 Canthaxanthin

**CAMBRIAN**  
 @Cambrian\_Sol  
 in Cambrian Solutions Inc.  
 905-338-3172  
 cambrian.com

Cambrian Solutions  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
 Ecom Food Industries  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.  
 The Wright Group

## CARRAGEENAN

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
 Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc.  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
 CP Kelco  
 DuPont Nutrition & Health  
 H & A Health Products  
 Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients

**ISI**  
 INGREDIENTS SOLUTIONS INC.  
 SPECIALTY INGREDIENTS

**Let our Ingredients be your Solutions**  
 Carrageenan • Alginate  
 Pectin • Locust Bean Gum  
 Tara Gum • Konjac Gum  
 • Gellan • Agar Agar • Xanthan Gum  
*Call for samples and/or literature*

**Ingredients Solutions, Inc**  
 631 Moosehead Trail, Waldo ME 04915  
 207-722-4172 www.isi.us.com

Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
 Kerry  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 McCormick Canada  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Newly Weds Foods  
 Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
 PLT Health Solutions  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Tic Gums Inc.  
 Univar Canada  
 Wiberg Corporation  
 Yes Group

## CASEIN

Acces Ingredients  
 Apex Ingredients  
 Azelis Canada  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Fonterra (Canada)  
 Hexion Inc.  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Ronald A. Chisholm Limited

**CASEINATES**

- 1 **Calcium**
- 2 **Miscellaneous**
- 3 **Sodium**
- Acces Ingredients 1, 3
- Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3
- Azelis Canada 1, 2, 3
- Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3
- Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 1, 3
- Caldic Canada 1, 3
- Can AM Ingredients, Inc 3
- CCC Ingredients 1, 3
- Dealers Ingredients 1, 3
- Dempsey Corporation 1, 3
- H & A Health Products 1, 3
- Kerry 2
- L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee 3
- Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3
- Ronald A. Chisholm Limited 1, 3
- Sel Plus – Div. de Star Salt 1
- Univar Canada 1, 3
- Wiberg Corporation 3
- The Wright Group 1, 3

**CASTOR OIL**

- Apex Ingredients
- Arista Industries
- Arkema
- Azelis Canada
- Brenntag Canada Inc.
- Debro
- L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee
- Univar Canada

**CELLULOSE**

- Arkema
- Brenntag Canada Inc.
- Caldic Canada
- Cambrian Solutions
- CCC Ingredients
- Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
- Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
- DuPont Nutrition & Health
- General Filtration
- HT Griffin Food Ingredients
- k2MILLING
- L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee
- Quadra Ingredients
- Solvaira Specialties
- SunOpta Ingredients Group
- Univar Canada

**CEREAL BASED PRODUCTS**

- Caldic Canada
- Cargill Food Ingredients
- CCC Ingredients
- CK Ingredients
- Dempsey Corporation
- Grain-Free JK Gourmet
- Griffith Foods
- Ingredion Canada
- JC Baking Innovation
- Kerry
- Kriscor & Associates
- MLG Food Ingredients
- Nex-xus Distribution
- Quadra Ingredients
- Sweets from the Earth

**CHARCOAL**

- Arkema
- CCC Ingredients
- Univar Canada

**CHEESE**

- 1 **Bakers**
- 2 **Cake Base**
- 3 **Cottage, Cream**
- 4 **Powdered**
- 5 **Shredded & Grated**
- 6 **Spray Dried**
- 121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 2
- Acces Ingredients 4, 5, 6
- Agropur Coopérative 5
- AM Ingredients 4, 6
- Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
- Bothwell Cheese 5
- Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 1, 3, 5
- Can AM Ingredients, Inc. 3, 4, 5

- CK Ingredients 1, 4
- Dealers Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
- Flavorcan International 1, 4, 6
- Fonterra (Canada)
- Gay Lea Foods Co-Operative Limited 3
- Givaudan Canada Co. 6
- Glanbia Nutritionals 4, 5, 6
- HT Griffin Food Ingredients 4, 6
- Ivanhoe Cheese Inc. 1, 5
- JC Baking Innovation 1, 2
- Kerry 4, 6
- Malabar Super Spice Company 4
- Newly Weds Foods 2
- Parmalat Canada 1, 3, 5
- Quadra Ingredients 3, 4, 5, 6
- rb Ingredients 4, 6
- Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 4, 6
- WOW! Factor Desserts 2

**CHEESE FLAVOURS**

- 121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties
- Apex Ingredients
- Azelis Canada
- Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada
- BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada
- Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc.
- Caldic Canada
- Calico Food Ingredients
- Cambrian Solutions
- Can AM Ingredients, Inc.
- Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc.
- CCC Ingredients
- Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
- Corporation Novotaste
- David Michael & Co.
- Dealers Ingredients
- Debro
- Dempsey Corporation
- DuPont Nutrition & Health
- Eatem Foods
- Ecom Food Industries
- Edlong Dairy Technologies
- First Choice Ingredients
- Flavorcan International
- Glanbia Nutritionals
- HT Griffin Food Ingredients
- The Ingredient Company
- Kerry
- Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc.
- Malabar Super Spice Company
- McCormick Canada
- Quadra Ingredients
- Russell Marketing Inc.
- Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.
- Synergy Taste

**CHELATED MINERALS**

- Azelis Canada
- Brenntag Canada Inc.
- CK Ingredients
- Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
- The Wright Group

**CHELATING AGENTS**

- Azelis Canada
- Brenntag Canada Inc.
- Caldic Canada
- CCC Ingredients
- Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
- Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
- Quadra Ingredients

**CHERRIES**

- 1 **Bulk**
- 2 **Freeze-Dried**
- 3 **Low Moisture**
- 121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 1
- Apex Ingredients 1, 3
- Can AM Ingredients, Inc. 1, 3
- Compass Food Sales Company Limited 1, 3
- Dempsey Corporation 2
- Fruit D'Or 1
- HT Griffin Food Ingredients 2
- Klass Ingredients Canada 3
- Pro Ingredients 1, 2, 3
- Quadra Ingredients 2
- Reinhart Foods Ltd. 1

**CHILLPROOFING COMPOUNDS & STABILIZERS**

- General Filtration

**CHLORINE**

- Arkema
- Brenntag Canada Inc.
- Caravan Ingredients
- Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
- Fisher Scientific Limited
- General Filtration

**CHLORINE DIOXIDE**

- Arkema
- ProMinent Fluid Controls Ltd.

**CHOCOLATE**

- 1 **Bakers**
- 2 **Coatings**
- 3 **Fudge Base**
- 4 **Milk Base**
- 5 **Miscellaneous**
- 6 **Praline Shells**
- 7 **Sauce**
- 8 **Toppings**
- 9 **Vermicelli**
- 101 Loders Croklaan 2
- 121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8
- ADM Cocoa 1, 2, 9
- ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 2, 4, 5
- Alipro-Mistral Ingredients 2, 3, 8
- All Gold Imports 1
- AM Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
- Barry Callebaut Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9
- Caldic Canada 1, 2
- California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc. 3, 7, 8, 9
- Cargill Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4
- Ciranda, 2
- Compass Food Sales Company Limited 5
- Contract Testing 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
- Dealers Ingredients 1
- Flavorcan International 5
- JC Baking Innovation 1
- Kerry 2, 7, 8, 9
- MLG Food Ingredients 2
- Nex-xus Distribution 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8
- Nutriart
- PreGel CANADA 2, 7, 8
- Puratos Canada 1, 2, 7, 8
- Quadra Ingredients 3, 4, 5
- rb Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
- RFI Canada 1, 5
- Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 4, 7
- Skjodt-Barrett Foods 2, 7, 8

**CHOCOLATE CHIPS**

- 1 **Flavored**
- 2 **Pure**
- ADM Cocoa 1, 2
- All Gold Imports 1, 2
- AM Ingredients 1, 2
- Apex Ingredients 1, 2
- Barry Callebaut Canada Inc. 1, 2
- Caldic Canada 2
- Cargill Food Ingredients 2
- Ciranda 2
- Dealers Ingredients 1, 2
- Kerry 1, 2
- Nutriart 2
- rb Ingredients 1, 2
- RFI Canada 1

**CITRAL**

- BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada
- Givaudan Canada Co.
- Hilltech Canada

**CITRUS**

- 1 **Freeze-Dried**
- 2 **Peel**
- 3 **Powder**
- AM Ingredients 3
- Apex Ingredients 3
- Azelis Canada 3
- Cambrian Solutions 1, 2, 3
- Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 2

- Contract Testing 1, 2
- Dempsey Corporation 1, 2, 3
- HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3
- The Ingredient Company 3
- Kerry 1, 3
- MLG Food Ingredients 3
- PreGel CANADA 3
- Pro Ingredients 1, 2, 3
- Quadra Ingredients 1
- rb Ingredients 3
- RFI Canada 1, 3
- Russell Marketing Inc. 1

**CITRUS JUICE CONCENTRATES**

- 1 **Concentrates**
- 2 **Freeze-Dried**
- 3 **Frozen**
- 4 **Spray Dried**
- 121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 1, 3
- AM Ingredients 2
- Apex Ingredients 1, 4
- Compass Food Sales Company Limited 1
- HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 3, 4
- The Ingredient Company 4
- Kerry 2, 4
- Pacific Coast Fruit Products 1
- Pro Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4
- rb Ingredients 2
- RFI Canada 1, 2, 4
- Russell Marketing Inc. 1, 2, 4

**CITRUS OILS**

- 1 **Encapsulated**
- 2 **Spray Dried**
- Flavorcan International 1, 2
- Givaudan Canada Co. 1, 2
- Kerry 1, 2
- Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 2
- Virginia Dare Extract Co. 1, 2

**CLARIFYING AGENTS**

- Caldic Canada
- Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
- Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients

**CLEAN LABEL**

- Aliments LUDA Foods
- Caldic Canada

Cambrian Solutions  
Dempsey Corporation  
Pro Ingredients

Quadra Ingredients

## CLOUDING AGENTS

AM Ingredients  
 Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada  
 Bonnie & Don Flavours Inc.  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
 Caldic Canada  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
 David Michael & Co.  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Givaudan Canada Co.  
 Kerry  
 rb Ingredients  
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.  
 Stepan Company  
 Univar Canada  
 Virginia Dare Extract Co.

## COATINGS

- 1 Edible
- 2 Shellac
- 3 Sweet

ADM Cocoa 1  
 AM Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
 Calico Food Ingredients 1, 2  
 Centerchem, Inc. 1, 2  
 Kerry 3  
 Newly Weds Foods 1, 3  
 Pangaea Sciences Inc. 2  
 PreGel CANADA 1, 2, 3  
 rb Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
 Sensient Colors Canada Ltd. 1

## COCOA

- 1 Beans
- 2 Butter
- 3 Extenders
- 4 Extracts
- 5 Liquor
- 6 Powder
- 7 Substitute

ADM Cocoa 2, 5, 6  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
 1, 2, 4, 5, 6  
 All Gold Imports 6  
 AM Ingredients 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
 Apex Ingredients 4, 7  
 Arista Industries 2  
 Barry Callebaut Canada Inc. 2, 5, 6  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd. 6  
 Buchanan Trading 4  
 Caldic Canada 6  
 Cambrian Solutions 1, 2, 5, 6  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc. 6  
 Cargill Food Ingredients 2, 5, 6  
 Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc. 3  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 3, 6  
 Ciranda 2, 5, 6  
 Colarome Inc. 4  
 D.D. Williamson & Co. Inc. 3  
 David Michael & Co. 3, 7  
 Dealers Ingredients 4, 6, 7



Debro 6  
 Flavorcan International 3, 4, 7  
 Givaudan Canada Co. 4

Grain-Free JK Gourmet 2  
 Kerry 4  
 MLG Food Ingredients 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
 Nex-xus Distribution 4  
 PreGel CANADA 6  
 Professional Ingredients (Québec)



Quadra Ingredients 3, 6, 7  
 rb Ingredients 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
 RFI Canada 4, 6  
 Russell Marketing Inc. 3, 7  
 Univar Canada 3  
 Virginia Dare Extract Co. 3

## COCONUT

- 1 Oil
- 2 Spray-Dried Powder
- 3 Sweetened
- 4 Toasted
- 5 Unsweetened Desiccated

Acces Ingredients 5  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
 1  
 All Gold Imports 3, 4, 5  
 AM Ingredients 3, 4, 5  
 Apex Ingredients 1  
 Arista Industries, 1  
 Azelis Canada 1, 2  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
 Bunge Oils (Canada) 1



Cambrian Solutions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
 Cargill Food Ingredients 1  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 2  
 Ciranda 1, 3, 4, 5  
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited 3, 4, 5  
 Contract Testing 1, 3, 4, 5  
 Dealers Ingredients 1  
 Debro 1  
 Givaudan Canada Co. 2  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
 Kerry 2  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee 1  
 La Maison Orphée 1  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1  
 MLG Food Ingredients 1, 5  
 Natu'oil Services 1  
 PLT Health Solutions 2  
 Pro Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
 Professional Ingredients (Québec)

rb Ingredients 3, 4, 5  
 Reinhart Foods Ltd. 3, 4, 5  
 Sass Foods 3, 4, 5

## COFFEE

AM Ingredients  
 Contract Testing  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
 Gasp-Eau  
 Kerry  
 rb Ingredients  
 Russell Marketing Inc.  
 Tipper Tie

## COFFEE EXTRACTS, LIQUID/DRY

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
 AM Ingredients  
 Calico Food Ingredients  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Contract Testing  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
 Flavorcan International  
 Givaudan Canada Co.  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kerry  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 rb Ingredients  
 RFI Canada  
 Russell Marketing Inc.  
 Univar Canada  
 Virginia Dare Extract Co.

## COLOSTRUM

Tipper Tie

## COLOURS

- 1 Certified Food
- 2 Natural
- 3 Other

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 1, 2  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
 2  
 AM Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
 BASF 2  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 1, 2  
 Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 2  
 Caldic Canada 2  
 Calico Food Ingredients 1, 2  
 CCC Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
 Centerchem, Inc. 1, 2, 3  
 Chr. Hansen Inc. 2  
 Colarome Inc. 1, 2, 3  
 D.D. Williamson & Co. Inc. 2  
 David Michael & Co. 2  
 Debro 1, 2, 3  
 Dempsey Corporation 1, 2, 3  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc. 1, 2  
 Ecom Food Industries 2  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
 Flavorcan International 1, 2  
 Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC 1, 2, 3  
 Glutenless Gourmet 1  
 GNT USA, Inc. 2  
 H & A Health Products 3  
 Hilltech Canada 2  
 The Ingredient Company 2  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee 1  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1, 2  
 MLG Food Ingredients 1, 2  
 Naturex, Inc. 2  
 Nex-xus Distribution 2  
 PLT Health Solutions 2



Quadra Ingredients 2

rb Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
 Red Arrow Products 2  
 RFI Canada 1, 2, 3  
 Sensient Colors Canada Ltd. 1, 2  
 Speedo Foods And Flavours Inc. 1, 2, 3  
 Univar Canada 1, 2  
 Virginia Dare Extract Co 1

## CONCENTRATE DRINK BASE

California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc.  
 Corporation Novotaste,  
 Donmar Foods, Inc.  
 Kerry  
 Newly Weds Foods  
 Occidental Flavors Inc.  
 Quadra Ingredients

## CONCENTRATED BEER IN POWDERED FORM

Dealers Ingredients

## CONDITIONERS

Caravan Ingredients  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 H & A Health Products  
 JC Baking Innovation  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 MLG Food Ingredients  
 Puratos Canada

## CORN PRODUCTS

- 1 Corn Flake Crumbs
- 2 Corn Flour – Pregelatinized
- 3 Dextrose Refined
- 4 Meal
- 5 Oil
- 6 Sugar Liquid
- 7 Sugar Solid

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
 3, 4, 5  
 AM Ingredients 2, 3, 6, 7  
 Apex Ingredients 5  
 Arista Industries, 5  
 Azelis Canada 3  
 Be Sweet 6  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 3, 5  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd 4  
 Caldic Canada 4  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc 3, 6, 7  
 Cargill Food Ingredients 5, 6  
 CCC Ingredients 3  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 6, 7  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 3  
 Debro 3  
 Dempsey Corporation 1, 2, 4  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 3  
 Ingredient Canada 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
 International Sugars Inc. 3, 6, 7  
 k2MILLING 2, 4  
 Kriscor & Associates 1  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee 3, 6, 7  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 2, 3, 4  
 MLG Food Ingredients 3, 6, 7  
 Quadra Ingredients 2, 3, 4  
 rb Ingredients 2, 3, 6, 7  
 Richardson Oilseed 5  
 Roquette America 3  
 Univar Canada 3, 5, 6, 7  
 Upper Canada Malt Co. 6  
 Wiberg Corporation 3, 4, 7

## COTTONSEED OIL

Apex Ingredients  
 Arista Industries  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Bunge Oils (Canada)  
 Cargill Food Ingredients  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee

## CREAM

- 1 Other Toppings
  - 2 Whipped
- AM Ingredients 1  
 Bunge Oils (Canada) 1  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 1  
 Contract Testing 1, 2  
 Gay Lea Foods Co-Operative Limited 1, 2  
 Kerry 1, 2  
 Parmalat Canada 2  
 Puratos Canada 1  
 rb Ingredients 1

**CREAM OF TARTAR**

AM Ingredients  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
CCC Ingredients  
Debro  
Donmar Foods, Inc.  
H & A Health Products  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
Univar Canada

**CRYSTAL PRODUCTS**

Kerry  
Newly Weds Foods

**CULTURES & SOURS**

BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Chr. Hansen Inc.  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
Wiberg Corporation

**CURING MATERIALS**

Blends  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Griffith Foods  
MMIS Inc.  
Newly Weds Foods  
Univar Canada

**CYSTEINE**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
Caravan Ingredients  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitec  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Prinova Nutra  
Univar Canada  
The Wright Group

**D**

**DAIRY FLAVOURS**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
AM Ingredients  
Apex Ingredients  
Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada  
Bonnie & Don Flavours Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Calico Food Ingredients  
California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc.  
Cambrian Solutions  
Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc.  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Colarome Inc.  
Corporation Novotaste,  
David Michael & Co.



**Dealers Ingredients**  
Leading Category Expertise

- > Complete Plant-Based Proteins & Fibers
  - > Butter Buds Products
  - > OneGrain-Salt Replacement
- > Hydrosol Stabilizing & Texturing Systems
  - > Dairy Products, Specialty Oils & Fats

TEL (905) 458-7766  
dealersingredients.com

Dealers Ingredients  
Dempsey Corporation  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
Edlong Dairy Technologies  
Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
Flavorcan International  
Givaudan Canada Co.  
Hilltech Canada  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
The Ingredient Company  
Kerry  
Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc.

Malabar Super Spice Company  
McCormick Canada  
PreGel CANADA



Quadra Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
Russell Marketing Inc.  
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.  
Silesia Flavors  
Synergy Taste  
Virginia Dare Extract Co.

**DAIRY INGREDIENTS**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
Acces Ingredients  
Agropur Coopérative  
Alca Trading  
AM Ingredients  
Apex Ingredients  
Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
British Canadian Importers Ltd  
Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc.  
California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc.  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc.  
Caravan Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Chr. Hansen Inc.  
CK Ingredients  
Contract Testing  
Dealers Ingredients  
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
Edlong Dairy Technologies  
Gay Lea Foods Co-Operative Limited  
Glanbia Nutritionals  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kawartha Dairy  
Kerry  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitec  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Parmalat Canada  
PLT Health Solutions  
PreGel CANADA  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
Ronald A. Chisholm Limited  
Saputo Dairy Products Canada G.P.  
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.  
Univar Canada

**DANISH BASE**

Caravan Ingredients  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Puratos Canada

**DATES**

1 **Bulk**  
2 **Low Moisture**  
Acces Ingredients 1  
All Gold Imports 1  
Apex Ingredients 1, 2  
Cambrian Solutions 1  
Compass Food Sales Company Limited 1, 2  
Pro Ingredients 1, 2  
Reinhart Foods Ltd. 1  
Sass Foods 1

**DEFOAMERS**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
Arkema  
Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Constant America  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitec



**LEO-CHEM ENTERPRISES INC.**  
YOUR SOURCE FOR FOAM CONTROL SOLUTIONS & TECHNOLOGY  
**SQF/IGFSI Certified Defoamers**  
*Over 30 years of quality service to the Canadian Food Industry*  
**DyStar**  
Call:  
**Leo Chem Enterprises Inc.**  
905-338-3010  
info@leochem.ca

Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc.  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Momentive Performance Materials  
Quadra Ingredients  
Univar Canada

**DEHYDRATED MEATS**

CK Ingredients  
Dempsey Corporation  
International Dehydrated Foods, Inc.  
McCormick Canada

**DEHYDRATED VEGETABLES**

Azelis Canada  
Blends  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Buchanan Trading  
Dempsey Corporation  
Ecom Food Industries  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
The Ingredient Company  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
McCormick Canada  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Quadra Ingredients  
Russell Marketing Inc.

**DEODORANTS**

Constant America

**DEODORIZERS**

Constant America

**DEXTRIN**

Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
CK Ingredients  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Ingredion Canada

MLG Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
Tipper Tie

**DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE**

AM Ingredients  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
Tipper Tie  
Univar Canada

**DIATOMACEOUS EARTH**

Arkema  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Debro  
General Filtration  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitec  
Quadra Ingredients  
Univar Canada

**DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada  
Tipper Tie  
Univar Canada  
The Wright Group

**DISODIUM PHOSPHATE**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
H & A Health Products  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
The Wright Group

**DODECYL ALCOHOL**

Constant America  
Fisher Scientific Limited

**DOUGH**

1 **Conditioners**  
2 **Frozen Products**  
3 **Short Time**  
4 **Tenderizers**  
5 **Whiteners**  
121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 2  
Apex Ingredients 1  
Balchem Encapsulates 1  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 4, 5  
Bunge Oils (Canada) 1, 4  
Caldic Canada 1, 4, 5  
Calico Food Ingredients 1  
Cambrian Solutions 1  
Caravan Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
CCC Ingredients 1  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 1  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 1, 4  
CK Ingredients 1  
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc. 1  
DuPont Nutrition & Health 1, 4, 5  
H & A Health Products 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
Harlan Bakeries-Edmonton, L.P. 2  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1  
JC Baking Innovation 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitec 1  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1  
MLG Food Ingredients 1, 4, 5  
Newly Weds Foods 1  
OK Frozen Dough 2  
Pak Group NA 1, 3  
Puratos Canada 1, 3

Quadra Ingredients 1  
Univar Canada 1  
The Wright Group 1, 5

## DOUGHNUT

**1 Glazes**  
**2 Improvers**  
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1  
Alipro-Mistral Ingredients 1  
Apex Ingredients 2  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 2  
Caldic Canada 1  
Caravan Ingredients 1, 2  
CCC Ingredients 1, 2  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 2  
CK Ingredients 2  
DuPont Nutrition & Health 2  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2  
JC Baking Innovation 1, 2  
MLG Food Ingredients 2  
Pak Group NA 2  
Puratos Canada 1, 2  
Quadra Ingredients 2  
Skjold-Barrett Foods 1

## E

### EGGS

**1 Albumen**  
**2 Dried**  
**3 Extenders**  
**4 Frozen**  
**5 Liquid**  
**6 Replacers**  
AM Ingredients 1  
Apex Ingredients 2, 3, 6  
Azelis Canada 6  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 6  
British Canadian Importers Ltd. 3, 6  
Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 3  
Caldic Canada 2, 3, 6  
Cambrian Solutions 6  
CCC Ingredients 6  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 6  
CK Ingredients 6  
Compass Food Sales Company Limited 1, 2  
Contract Testing 4, 5  
DuPont Nutrition & Health 6  
Glanbia Nutritionals 6  
Global Egg Corporation/EggSolutions 1, 4, 5  
H & A Health Products 6  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 6  
Kerry 3  
Malabar Super Spice Company 2  
Natural Products 3, 6  
Parmalat Canada 3, 6  
Perth County Ingredients 2  
Quadra Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 6  
Sweets from the Earth 6

### EMULSIFIERS

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
AM Ingredients  
Apex Ingredients  
Arkema  
Azelis Canada  
BASF  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
Bunge Oils (Canada)  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
Caravan Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Ciranda  
CK Ingredients  
CP Kelco  
Dealers Ingredients  
Debro  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
Gelita North America  
Glanbia Nutritionals  
H & A Health Products  
Hexion Inc.  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
Ingreion Canada  
Kerry  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc.

Malabar Super Spice Company  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Momentive Performance Materials  
Natural Products  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Pak Group NA  
Palsgaard Inc.  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
Stepan Company  
Tic Gums Inc.  
Univar Canada  
The Wright Group

### ENCAPSULATES

Apex Ingredients  
Arkema  
Balchem Encapsulates  
Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
Ecom Food Industries  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Ingreion Canada  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.  
The Wright Group

### ENRICHMENT INGREDIENTS

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
Apex Ingredients  
Azelis Canada  
Caldic Canada  
Calico Food Ingredients  
Caravan Ingredients  
CK Ingredients  
Dealers Ingredients  
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
MLG Food Ingredients  
PURAC America, Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada  
The Wright Group

### ENZYMES

**1 Bakery**  
**2 Bromelain**  
**3 Functional**  
**4 Papain**  
Azelis Canada Chemicals  
BASF 1  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4  
Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3, 4  
Caravan Ingredients 1  
CCC Ingredients 1, 2, 4  
Centerchem, Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 1  
DuPont Nutrition & Health 1  
Enzyme Development Corporation 1, 2, 3, 4  
H & A Health Products 1, 4  
JC Baking Innovation 1, 3  
Kerry 1, 3  
MLG Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4  
Pangaea Sciences Inc. 3  
PLT Health Solutions 2, 3  
Puratos Canada 1  
Quadra Ingredients 3  
Thomas Large & Singer Inc.  
Univar Canada 2, 3, 4  
The Wright Group 1, 2

### EPSOM SALTS

Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
CCC Ingredients  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
Recochem  
Sel Plus – Div. de Star Salt  
Univar Canada

### ERYTHROSINE

Calico Food Ingredients  
Debro  
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.

### ESSENTIAL OILS

Arista Industries  
Azelis Canada  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Buchanan Trading

CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Corporation Novotaste  
Dempsey Corporation  
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
Ecom Food Industries  
Flavorcan International  
Givaudan Canada Co.  
Hilltech Canada  
The Ingredient Company  
Kalsec  
Kerry  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Naturex, Inc.  
Occidental Flavors Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Virginia Dare Extract Co

### ETHYL ALCOHOL

Fisher Scientific Limited  
Grain Processing Corporation (GPC)  
Quadra Ingredients

### EXTRACTS & CONCENTRATES

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
AM Ingredients  
Azelis Canada  
Barbours  
Buchanan Trading  
Caldic Canada  
Calico Food Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Dealers Ingredients  
Dempsey Corporation  
Donmar Foods, Inc.  
Ecom Food Industries  
Flavorcan International  
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC  
Givaudan Canada Co.  
Hilltech Canada  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
Kerry  
McCormick Canada  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Occidental Flavors Inc.  
PLT Health Solutions  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
RFI Canada  
Russell Marketing Inc.  
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.  
United Canadian Malt, Ltd.  
Univar Canada  
Upper Canada Malt Co.  
Virginia Dare Extract Co.  
Wiberg Corporation

## F

### FAT SUBSTITUTES

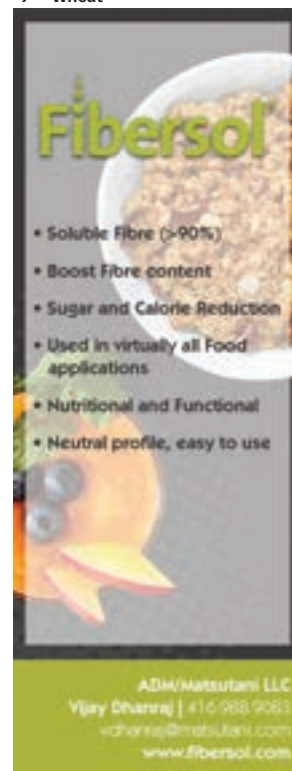
101 Loders Crokiaan  
Apex Ingredients  
Azelis Canada  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
CP Kelco  
David Michael & Co.  
Dealers Ingredients  
Dempsey Corporation  
Edlong Dairy Technologies  
Grain Processing Corporation (GPC)  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
Kerry  
Parmalat Canada  
Quadra Ingredients  
SunOpta Ingredients Group  
Univar Canada

### FERRIC & FERROUS SALTS

Balchem Encapsulates  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
H & A Health Products  
PURAC America, Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Univar Canada  
The Wright Group

## FIBRE

- 1 Chicory Root
- 2 Corn
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Oat
- 5 Pea
- 6 Rice
- 7 Soy
- 8 Vegetable
- 9 Wheat



ADM/Matsutani LLC 2, 8  
Apex Ingredients 3, 8  
Azelis Canada 1, 2, 5  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 3, 4, 5, 7  
British Canadian Importers Ltd. 5, 6  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 2, 3, 7  
Cambrian Solutions 1, 4, 5  
CCC Ingredients 4, 5, 7  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 4, 8, 9  
CK Ingredients 2, 5, 8  
Dempsey Corporation 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8  
Glanbia Nutritionals 4  
GTC Nutrition 4  
H & A Health Products 7  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 3, 5, 6, 7, 8  
Ingreion Canada 2  
k2MILLING 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9  
Kerry 4, 6, 7  
Kriscor & Associates 1  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee 3, 4, 8, 9  
MLG Food Ingredients 6  
Nex-xus Distribution 4  
Pro Ingredients 8



Quadra Ingredients 1, 4, 5, 8, 9

RFI Canada 3, 5, 8  
 Solvaira Specialties 4, 5, 7, 8, 9  
 SunOpta Ingredients Group 4, 5, 6, 7, 8  
 Thomas J. Payne Market Development 3  
 Univar Canada 2, 4, 7, 8, 9

**FILLINGS**

- 1 **Cake**
  - 2 **Doughnut**
  - 3 **Fruit**
  - 4 **Pie**
  - 5 **Raisins Ground**
- 101 Loders Croklaan  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
 1, 2, 3



**ALIPRO**  
 IN G R E D I E N T S

Innovative solutions for the bakery, cookie, dairy and confectionary segments of the food industry.

1-888-295-0005  
 450-638-0005  
 info@alipro-mistral.com  
 www.alipro-mistral.com

SQF

Alipro-Mistral Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Barry Callebaut Canada Inc 1, 4  
 California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited 5  
 Donmar Foods, Inc. 4  
 JC Baking Innovation 1, 2  
 Nutriart 3  
 Pacific Coast Fruit Products  
 PreGel CANADA 1, 3  
 Pro Ingredients 5  
 Puratos Canada 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 3  
 Skjoldt-Barrett Foods 3  
 Sweets from the Earth 1  
 Thomas J. Payne Market Development 3  
 U.S. Highbush Blueberry Council 3, 4

**FISH & SEAFOODS**

- 1 **Canned**
  - 2 **Dried**
  - 3 **Fresh**
  - 4 **Frozen**
- Apex Ingredients 2, 4  
 Arista Industries, 4  
 Contract Testing 3, 4  
 Freshwater Fish Marketing 3, 4  
 Le Groupe Alimentaire Nrdq 4  
 Produits Belle Baie Ltée  
 Sass Foods 1

**FLAVOURS**

- 1 **Artificial**
  - 2 **Encapsulated**
  - 3 **Flavour Enhancers**
  - 4 **Flavoured Particulates**
  - 5 **Freeze-Dried**
  - 6 **Grill**
  - 7 **Liquid**
  - 8 **Natural**
  - 9 **Natural Extracts**
  - 10 **Natural Smoke**
  - 11 **Powder**
  - 12 **Roast**
  - 13 **Spray Dried**
  - 14 **Sweet Flavours**
- 121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 7, 8, 9, 14  
 A.T. Global Food Specialties Inc. 1, 7, 8, 9  
 Acces Ingredients 11  
 AM Ingredients 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14  
 Aromatics & Flavors  
 Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 2, 3, 6, 11, 12

Azelis Canada 1, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11  
 Balchem Encapsulates 2  
 Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Bio Springer 3



**B&D Flavours** are proud to celebrate 20 years of flavour manufacturing excellence servicing all segments of the food industry.

Certifications available under Kosher, Organic, NGP, Halal & RSPO accreditations.

debro.com 886-294-7914

Bonnie & Don Flavours Inc. 3, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 3  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd. 3



Rich & authentic natural flavours

**BSA** MEMBER OF THE FRUTAROM GROUP  
 www.bsa.ca

TORONTO: 905-602-9878 | STL: 314-852-2716

BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13  
 Buchanan Trading 8  
 Caldic Canada 3, 8, 9, 13, 14  
 Calico Food Ingredients 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc. 3, 7, 8, 9, 14



**CAMLOW™**

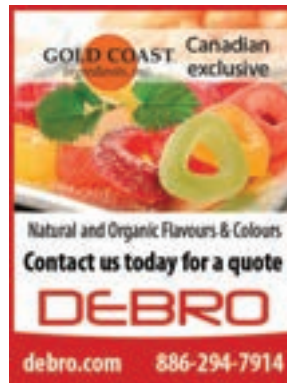
Clean-label flavour enhancer

boost umami  
 REDUCE SODIUM  
 mask proteins

**CAMBRIAN**  
 cambrian.com

905-338-3172

Cambrian Solutions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14  
 CCC Ingredients 3  
 Centerchem, Inc. 3, 9  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 9  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 1, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Colarome Inc. 3, 7, 8, 9, 14  
 Corporation Novotaste 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14  
 David Michael & Co. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Dealers Ingredients 2, 3, 7, 8, 11, 13



**GOLD COAST** Canadian exclusive

Natural and Organic Flavours & Colours

Contact us today for a quote

**DEBRO**

debro.com 886-294-7914

Debro 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Dempsey Corporation 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Donmar Foods, Inc. 1, 7  
 DSM Food Specialties USA, Inc. 3  
 DuPont Nutrition & Health 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Eatem Foods 7, 8  
 Ecom Food Industries 3, 8, 9  
 Edlong Dairy Technologies 2, 3, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
 First Choice Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14  
 Flavorcan International 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC 8, 9



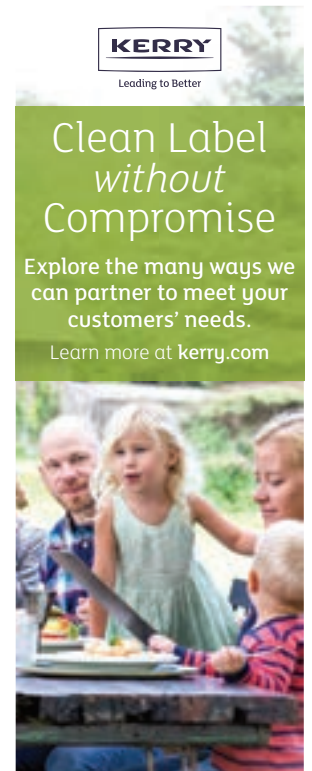
**FOODAROM**

Flavor designers

Montréal • San Diego  
 Salt Lake City • Bremen  
 Milano

foodarom.com

Foodarom 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 French's Flavor Ingredients 3, 7, 11, 13  
 Givaudan Canada Co. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Glanbia Nutritionals 1, 3, 4, 8, 9, 14  
 Hilltech Canada 1, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 The Ingredient Company 7, 8, 11, 13, 14  
 International Dehydrated Foods, Inc. 8  
 Kalsec 9



**KERRY**  
 Leading to Better

Clean Label without Compromise

Explore the many ways we can partner to meet your customers' needs.

Learn more at kerry.com

Kerry 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee 2, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13  
 Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc. 8, 11, 13  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 McCormick Canada 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 3  
 MLG Food Ingredients 8, 11  
 MMIS Inc. 10  
 Naturex, Inc. 2, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13  
 Newly Weds Foods 3  
 Occidental Flavors Inc. 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14  
 PLT Health Solutions 8, 11  
 PreGel CANADA 1, 3, 4, 8, 11, 14  
 Prinova Nutra 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14  
 PURAC America, Inc. 3  
 Puratos Canada 3, 7, 13



**Quadra** Ingredients

FLAVOURS  
 Exclusive Distributor

**IFF taste point**


Leaders in Innovative Flavour Technology

quadraingredients.com 800-668-8551

Quadra Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 rb Ingredients 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Red Arrow Products 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13  
 RFI Canada 3, 5, 7, 8  
 Russell Marketing Inc. 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14

Silesia Flavors 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Speedo Foods And Flavours Inc. 1, 8, 9  
 Synergy Taste 14

**Eat Well. Live Well.**


  
**AJINOMOTO**

**FLAVOUR ENHANCEMENT SYSTEMS**

- > Non-GMO, Kosher, Vegan, Halal
- > SavorBoost™/ Yeast Extracts
- > Umami/Kokumi Ingredients
  - > Sodium Reduction
  - > Monosodium Glutamate and Nucleotides
  - > Aspartame
  - > Roasted Sesame Oil
- > SanJ Gluten Free Tamari Soy Sauce – Liquid and Dry Specialty Sauces

---

**Thomas, Large & Singer Inc.**  
 Ontario (905) 754-3461  
 Quebec (450) 928-4849  
[www.tlscanada.com](http://www.tlscanada.com)



Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 3, 8  
 Unipac Packaging Products 10  
 Univar Canada 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 11  
 Virginia Dare Extract Co. 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14  
 Wiberg Corporation 1, 9, 10, 11, 12  
 Yes Group 7, 10

## FLOUR

- 1 Barley
- 2 Bran
- 3 Bread
- 4 Cake & Cookie
- 5 Chick Pea
- 6 Clear
- 7 Corn
- 8 Cracked Wheat
- 9 Cracker
- 10 Doughnut
- 11 Durum
- 12 Dusting
- 13 Enriched
- 14 Flax
- 15 Gluten
- 16 Graham
- 17 Lentil
- 18 Malt
- 19 Malted Wheat Flakes
- 20 Meal Oat
- 21 Oat
- 22 Pastry
- 23 Pea
- 24 Potato
- 25 Rice
- 26 Rye
- 27 Sago
- 28 Soy
- 29 Stone Ground
- 30 Tapioca
- 31 Teff
- 32 Triticale
- 33 Wheat
- 34 Wheat Germ
- 35 Wheat Stone Milled
- 36 Zero Fermentation

Acces Ingredients 28  
 ADM Milling Company 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 22, 26, 29, 33, 34, 35  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 3, 4, 10, 11, 13, 15, 29

AM Ingredients 2, 7, 15, 21, 25, 33  
 Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29

**Flour-related food safety risks are real.**

SafeGuard® is your choice for flour in ready-to-eat applications.

  
 SAFE GUARD  
 WITH APPLICATION FLOUR



For more information, visit [ardentmills.ca](http://ardentmills.ca) or call 888-295-9470.

  
 Nourishing what's next.

©2018 Ardent Mills

Ardent Mills 3, 4, 11, 13, 22, 26, 33  
 Arista Industries 14  
 Azelis Canada 15, 23  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 24, 25, 30  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd. 5, 7, 11, 17, 23, 24, 25, 28, 30, 31, 33  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 7, 23, 28, 30  
 Cambrian Solutions 1, 14, 15, 23, 30  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc. 15, 28, 30  
 Cargill Food Ingredients 3, 4, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 21, 22, 28, 33, 34  
 CCC Ingredients 25, 30, 31  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 24  
 Ciranda 21, 30  
 CK Ingredients 1, 5, 17  
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited 30  
 Contract Testing 4  
 Dainty Foods (Les Aliments Dainty Foods) 25  
 Dempsey Corporation 7, 17, 21, 23, 24, 25, 30, 31, 32  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
 Glutenless Gourmet 22  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 23, 24, 25, 30  
 International Sugars Inc. 25  
 JC Baking Innovation 3, 4, 10, 22  
 k2MILLING 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 28, 31, 32, 33, 35  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee 14, 28  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 7, 15, 33  
 MLG Food Ingredients 5, 15, 18, 19, 25, 26, 30  
 MMIS Inc. 25  
 Natural Products 21, 28  
 P & H Milling Group 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 23, 29, 33, 34, 35  
 Prinova Nutra 34  
 Quadra Ingredients 5, 7, 14, 15, 17, 21, 23, 24, 25, 30  
 rb Ingredients 2, 7, 15, 21, 25, 33  
 RFI Canada 14, 23, 25, 33, 36  
 Russell Marketing Inc. 5  
 Soulanges Mills 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 17, 21, 22, 23, 26, 33, 35  
 Valley Flaxflour 7, 14

## FOAM

- 1 Improvers
- 2 Retarders
- 3 Stabilizers

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 1, 2, 3  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd. 3  
 Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3  
 CCC Ingredients 1, 2  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 2, 3  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 3  
 DuPont Nutrition & Health 2, 3  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 3  
 Kerry 1, 2, 3  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee 1, 2, 3  
 Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc. 2, 3  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 2  
 Palsgaard Inc. 3  
 Quadra Ingredients 2  
 Tic Gums Inc. 3  
 Univar Canada 1, 2, 3

## FOAMING AGENTS

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
 Arkema  
 Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Constant America  
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
 Gelita North America  
 Givaudan Canada Co.  
 Hexion Inc.  
 Ingredion Canada  
 Kerry  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Occidental Flavors Inc.  
 Stepan Company  
 Univar Canada

## FONDANTS

Alipro-Mistral Ingredients  
 JC Baking Innovation

## FOOD BASES

Arista Industries,  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Donmar Foods, Inc.  
 Eatem Foods  
 Giraffe Foods  
 Griffith Foods  
 Quadra Ingredients

## FRUIT JUICE CONCENTRATES

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
 ATOKA Cranberries  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Fruit D'Or  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 McCormick Canada  
 MLG Food Ingredients  
 Pacific Coast Fruit Products  
 Pro Ingredients  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 RFI Canada  
 Russell Marketing Inc.

## FRUIT POWDERS

AM Ingredients  
 ATOKA Cranberries  
 Azelis Canada  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
 Calico Food Ingredients  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Fruit D'Or  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 The Ingredient Company  
 k2MILLING  
 MLG Food Ingredients  
 Nex-xus Distribution  
 PLT Health Solutions  
 Pro Ingredients  
 Quadra Ingredients

rb Ingredients

RFI Canada  
 Russell Marketing Inc.  
 Thomas J. Payne Market Development  
 U.S. Highbush Blueberry Council

## FRUITS

- 1 Bulk Frozen
- 2 Candied
- 3 Canned
- 4 Compounds
- 5 Concentrates
- 6 Cranberry
- 7 Dehydrated
- 8 Dried – Sultanas Currants Thompsons
- 9 Flakes
- 10 Freeze-Dried
- 11 Fruit Juices
- 12 Fruit Nectars
- 13 Infused
- 14 Miscellaneous Dried
- 15 Pieces
- 16 Puree
- 17 SO2 Preserved

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 5, 11, 13  
 Acces Ingredients 8  
 Alca Trading 1, 11, 16  
 All Gold Imports 1, 8, 13, 16, 17  
 Apex Ingredients 7, 8, 11, 14, 16  
 ATOKA Cranberries 5, 11, 13, 14  
 Azelis Canada 7, 9, 10, 15  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd. 1, 10, 16  
 Caldic Canada 5, 9  
 California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc. 2, 4, 5, 16  
 Cambrian Solutions 10  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc. 1  
 CK Ingredients 7, 14  
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited 2, 5, 7, 8, 13, 14, 17  
 Dempsey Corporation 7, 10  
 Ecom Food Industries 7  
 Fruit D'Or 1, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16  
 Glutenless Gourmet 1  
 GNT USA, Inc. 5  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17  
 The Ingredient Company 9, 15  
 Kerry 10, 11, 13  
 Klass Ingredients Canada 5, 8, 11, 13, 16  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 5  
 McCormick Canada 5, 7, 10  
 MLG Food Ingredients 7, 11, 12, 16  
 Nex-xus Distribution 7, 10, 13, 16  
 Ocean Spray 5, 7, 10, 11  
 Pacific Coast Fruit Products 5, 6, 11, 13, 16  
 PreGel CANADA 3, 4, 5, 16  
 Pro Ingredients 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 16  
 Professional Ingredients (Québec)  
 Puratos Canada 4  
 Quadra Ingredients 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16  
 Russell Marketing Inc. 5, 7, 16  
 Sass Foods 1, 3, 5, 8, 17  
 Skjodt-Barrett Foods 16  
 Thomas J. Payne Market Development 1, 3, 5, 7, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16  
 Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 11, 16  
 U.S. Highbush Blueberry Council 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 11, 13, 16

## FUDGES

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
 Alipro-Mistral Ingredients  
 AM Ingredients  
 California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc.  
 Kerry  
 rb Ingredients  
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.

## FULLERS EARTH

General Filtration  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee



**FUNCTIONAL INGREDIENTS**

- 1 **Immune**
  - 2 **Omega 3**
  - 3 **Plant Sterols/Stanoles**
  - 4 **Prebiotics**
  - 5 **Probiotics**
- Apex Ingredients 4, 5  
 Arista Industries, 2  
 ATOKA Cranberries 2  
 Azelis Canada 5  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 2  
 Caldic Canada 2, 3, 4, 5  
 Calico Food Ingredients 2  
 Cambrian Solutions 1, 2, 4, 5  
 Cargill Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 4, 5  
 Ciranda 4  
 CK Ingredients 1, 2, 4, 5  
 Dempsey Corporation 4  
 DSM Nutritional Products 2  
 DuPont Nutrition & Health 3, 4, 5  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
 Ganeden Biotech 5  
 Glanbia Nutritionals 2, 5  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kriscor & Associates 4  
 PLT Health Solutions 1  
 Quadra Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
 RFI Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
 Valley Flaxflour 4

**G**

**GARLIC**

- 1 **Freeze-Dried**
  - 2 **Granulated**
  - 3 **Powdered**
  - 4 **Whole**
- Apex Ingredients 2, 3  
 Blends 2, 3  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 2, 3  
 Buchanan Trading 2, 3  
 Cambrian Solutions 2, 3  
 CK Ingredients 2  
 Donmar Foods, Inc. 2, 3  
 Flavorcan International 3  
 Food Supplies Distributing 2, 3, 4  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
 The Ingredient Company 3  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 2, 3  
 McCormick Canada 1, 2, 3  
 MLG Food Ingredients 2, 3, 4  
 MMIS Inc. 2, 3  
 Quadra Ingredients 3  
 Unipac Packaging Products 2, 3  
 Vive les Epices 2, 3  
 Wiberg Corporation 2, 3  
 Yes Group 2, 3

**GARLIC EXTRACTS**

- AM Ingredients  
 Buchanan Trading  
 Caldic Canada  
 Ecom Food Industries  
 Flavorcan International  
 Givaudan Canada Co.  
 Hilltech Canada  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 The Ingredient Company  
 Kalsec  
 Kerry  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 Quadra Ingredients

**GELATIN**

- 1 **Cold Water Soluble**
  - 2 **Edible**
  - 3 **Hydrolysed**
  - 4 **Pharmaceutical**
- Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 2, 3  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Caldic Canada 1, 3

- Cambrian Solutions 1, 2, 3  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 1  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 2, 3, 4  
 Donmar Foods, Inc. 2  
 Gelita North America 1, 2, 3, 4  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4  
 The Ingredient Company 1, 2, 3, 4  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee 1, 2, 3  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 2  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 2  
 Nex-xus Distribution 2  
 Nitta Gelatin 2, 3, 4  
 Nitta Gelatin NA 2, 3, 4  
 Quadra Ingredients 2  
 Rousselot Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4

**GINGER**

- AM Ingredients  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
 Buchanan Trading  
 Caldic Canada  
 Hilltech Canada  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 The Ingredient Company  
 Kerry  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 McCormick Canada  
 Wiberg Corporation

**GLAZES**

- Alipro-Mistral Ingredients  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
 Caldic Canada  
 Centerchem, Inc.  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 Griffith Foods  
 JC Baking Innovation  
 Kerry  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 McCormick Canada  
 Newly Weds Foods  
 PreGel CANADA  
 Puratos Canada

**GLUCONO DELTA LACTONE**


- Azelis Canada  
 Balchem Encapsulates  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Debro  
 H & A Health Products  
 Jungbunzlauer Inc.  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 MMIS Inc.  
 Prinova Nutra  
 PURAC America, Inc.  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Unipac Packaging Products  
 Univar Canada  
 The Wright Group

**GLUTEN**

- Acces Ingredients  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
 Caravan Ingredients  
 H & A Health Products  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 MLG Food Ingredients  
 Quadra Ingredients

**GLUTEN-FREE**

- Aliments LUDA Foods  
 Apex Ingredients  
 ATOKA Cranberries  
 Azelis Canada  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada




**Caldic & Tate & Lyle**

**Clean label is now a food industry standard.**  
**CLARIA® Functional Clean Label Starches offer a clean, neutral taste and colour and is versatile across a broad range of applications and processes.**

**Caldic Canada Inc.**  
**6980 Creditview Road**  
**Mississauga, ON L5N 8E2**  
**Tel: 905-812-7300**  
**Fax: 905-812-7308**  
**www.caldic.ca**  
**customercare@caldic.ca**

Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc.



**BRENNTAG**

**GLUTEN-FREE**

We Offer a Wide Array of Gluten-Free Ingredients Tailored to Produce Finished Goods with the Desired Texture, Taste and Nutritional profile.

Check out **Teff**, an On-Trend Nutrition Packed and Functional Ancient Grain!

Ask us about our Comprehensive Gluten-Free Ingredients and Concepts Developed in our Advanced Applications Lab!

**1-800-461-1638**  
**contactus@brenntag.com**

- CCC Ingredients  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
 Ciranda,  
 CK Ingredients  
 Dealers Ingredients  
 Debro  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.

- Food Supplies Distributing  
 Glutenless Gourmet  
 Grain Processing Corporation (GPC)  
 Griffith Foods  
 H & A Health Products  
 Hilltech Canada  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
 Kriscor & Associates  
 Manitoba Starch Products



- Quadra Ingredients  
 Solvaira Specialties  
 Sweets from the Earth  
 Univar Canada  
 Valley Flaxflour

**GLYCERIN**

- Arista Industries,  
 Arkema  
 Azelis Canada  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Debro  
 Hilltech Canada  
 International Sugars Inc.  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Univar Canada

**GLYCEROL MONOLEATE**

- Azelis Canada  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Stapan Company  
 Univar Canada

**GLYCEROL MONOSTEARATE**

- 121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
 Azelis Canada  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Stapan Company  
 Univar Canada

**GLYCINE**

- Arkema  
 Azelis Canada Chemicals  
 Azelis Canada  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Univar Canada

**GRAHAM CRUMBS**

- Griffith Foods  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kerry  
 Newly Weds Foods  
 Sweets from the Earth

## GRAINS

AM Ingredients  
Apex Ingredients  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
Caldic Canada  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
CK Ingredients  
Dempsey Corporation  
Glanbia Nutritionals  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
k2MILLING  
Kerry  
Quadra Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
United Canadian Malt, Ltd.

## GRAINS – INSTANT, PRECOOKED

Caldic Canada  
Dempsey Corporation  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
k2MILLING  
MLG Food Ingredients

## GREASE EDIBLE

Arista Industries,  
MLG Food Ingredients  
SKF Canada Limited

## GREEN LIPPED MUSSEL POWDER

LomaNurta

## GUM EDIBLE

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
Apex Ingredients  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
CCC Ingredients  
Centerchem, Inc.  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Dealers Ingredients  
Di-Corp Ingredients  
H & A Health Products  
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
Prinova Nutra  
Univar Canada

## GUM GUAR

Arkema  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
CK Ingredients  
Contract Testing  
Dealers Ingredients  
Debro  
Di-Corp Ingredients  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
H & A Health Products  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Nex-xus Distribution  
PLT Health Solutions  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada  
Unipac Packaging Products

## GUM XANTHAN

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
CP Kelco  
Dealers Ingredients  
Debro

DuPont Nutrition & Health  
H & A Health Products  
Hexion Inc.  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
Jungbunzlauer Inc.  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
PLT Health Solutions  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada  
Tic Gums Inc.  
Unipac Packaging Products  
Univar Canada

## GUMS/HYDROCOLLIDS

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
Apex Ingredients  
Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
Caldic Canada

**HYDROCOLLOIDS**

@Cambrian\_Sol  
in Cambrian Solutions Inc.  
905-338-3172  
cambrian.com

Cambrian Solutions  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
CP Kelco  
David Michael & Co.  
Dealers Ingredients  
Debro  
Dempsey Corporation  
Di-Corp Ingredients  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
H & A Health Products

**HT Griffin Food Ingredients**

**A Leader in Specialty Ingredients**

Hydrocolloids  
Coconut Products  
Starches  
Inclusions, Flavors & Purées  
Lecithin & Collagen  
Vegetable Protein  
Fruit & Vegetable Products

www.HTGriffin.com 800.668.5417

HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
MMIS Inc.  
Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
PLT Health Solutions

Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada  
Tic Gums Inc.  
Univar Canada

## H

### HERBS

BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Buchanan Trading  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
Contract Testing  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
McCormick Canada  
Sensient Natural Ingredients  
Wiberg Corporation

### HONEY

All Gold Imports  
Apex Ingredients  
Be Sweet  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Caldic Canada

**Your honey helpers.**

Amber Honey  
Essences  
Flavours  
Powders  
Sucanat

@Cambrian\_Sol  
in Cambrian Solutions Inc.  
905-338-3172  
cambrian.com

Cambrian Solutions  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Ciranda,  
Compass Food Sales Company Limited  
Contract Testing  
Kerry  
Labonte Honey Inc.  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
McCormick Canada  
MLG Food Ingredients  
RFI Canada  
Russell Marketing Inc.  
Thomas Large & Singer Inc.

### HONEY REPLACERS

Be Sweet  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
MLG Food Ingredients

### HOP EXTRACT & ADJUNCT

Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
Givaudan Canada Co.  
Kalsec  
Kerry  
Upper Canada Malt Co.

### HOPS

Upper Canada Malt Co.

### HUMECTANTS

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
Arkema  
Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
Ciranda,  
CK Ingredients  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
MLG Food Ingredients

PURAC America, Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Univar Canada  
Upper Canada Malt Co.

## HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Arkema  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
CCC Ingredients  
Constant America  
Debro  
Quadra Ingredients  
Univar Canada

## HYDROLYSED VEGETABLE PROTEINS

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc.  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
CK Ingredients  
DSM Food Specialties USA, Inc.  
Griffith Foods  
Kerry  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Univar Canada

## ICING BASES

Alipro-Mistral Ingredients  
Caldic Canada  
Caravan Ingredients  
JC Baking Innovation  
Kerry  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Sweets from the Earth

## ICINGS

- 1 **Cake**
- 2 **Donut**
- 3 **Fluffy**
- 4 **Fondant**
- 5 **Specialty**

**ALIPRO**  
INGREDIENTS

INTRODUCES

**S**  
sublime

a complete line of ready to use icing for bakeries promising the ultimate in sensorial experience

1-888-295-0005  
450-638-0005  
info@alipro-mistral.com  
www.alipro-mistral.com

SQF

Alipro-Mistral Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
Contract Testing

# No more pencils, no more books...

# No more breakfast, no more lunch?

For most kids, the last day of school marks the beginning of long lazy summer days.

For others, it means the end of the critical in-school meal programs that keep growing bodies healthy and strong.

Food Banks Canada's **After the Bell** program is working to change that, one healthy food pack at a time.



## Help Deliver

# 100,000

## Food Packs to Children in Need

In 2018, we were able to deliver 69,000 food packs to food banks across Canada. This was possible thanks to our forward-thinking corporate partners, who not only provided food and funds but also **300+ volunteers** for our packing day event.

Partner with us and help deliver **100,000 healthy food packs** next summer, connecting your brand and employees to an unforgettable experience.

Be engaged. Be inspired. Help end summer hunger.

**There are many ways to engage.**  
Call Erin at 877 535 0958 x229 or email [erin@foodbankscanada.ca](mailto:erin@foodbankscanada.ca) to find out how.



**IMMUNE FUNCTIONAL INGREDIENTS**

Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
CK Ingredients  
Kerry  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
PLT Health Solutions  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada

**INCLUSIONS**

**1 Candy**  
**2 Cookie Pieces**  
**3 Flavour**  
121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 1, 2, 3  
AM Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3  
Calico Food Ingredients 1  
Cambrian Solutions 2  
Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc. 3  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 1, 2, 3  
Creative Food Ingredients, Inc. 2  
Dempsey Corporation 1, 3  
Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
Flavorcan International 3  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
Kerry 1, 2, 3  
PreGel CANADA 3  
Pro Ingredients 2  
Quadra Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
rb Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
Sweets from the Earth 2  
UniLever Foodsolutions 3

**INULIN**

Apex Ingredients  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc.  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
Ciranda  
Dempsey Corporation  
GTC Nutrition  
Kerry  
Kriscor & Associates  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Nex-xus Distribution



Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada  
Tic Gums Inc.

**INVERTASE**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
Centerchem, Inc.  
MLG Food Ingredients

**ION EXCHANGE RESINS**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
CCC Ingredients

**IRISH MOSS**

Cambrian Solutions  
Upper Canada Malt Co.

**IRON OXIDE**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Calico Food Ingredients  
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.

**ISOLATED WHEAT PROTEIN**

Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Quadra Ingredients

**ISOMALT**

Cargill Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients

**J**

**JAMS JELLIES PRESERVES**

Alca Trading  
Alipro-Mistral Ingredients  
California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc.  
Fireside Kitchen  
Skjodt-Barrett Foods

**JELLY POWDER**

Donmar Foods, Inc.  
Newly Weds Foods  
Quadra Ingredients

**L**

**LACTATE**

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Caravan Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
H & A Health Products  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
PURAC America, Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Unipac Packaging Products  
Univar Canada

**LACTIC ACID STARTER CULTURE**

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Chr. Hansen Inc.  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
MMIS Inc.  
PURAC America, Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Wiberg Corporation

**LACTITOL**

DuPont Nutrition & Health  
PURAC America, Inc.  
Univar Canada

**LACTOFERRIN**

Caldic Canada  
Glanbia Nutritionals  
Quadra Ingredients  
Ronald A. Chisholm Limited

**LACTOSE**

Agropur Coopérative  
Apex Ingredients  
Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc.  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Glanbia Nutritionals  
Kerry  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
Ronald A. Chisholm Limited  
Saputo Dairy Products Canada G.P.  
Univar Canada

**LACTYLATES**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Univar Canada

**LARD**

Apex Ingredients  
Bunge Oils (Canada)

**LEAVENING AGENTS**

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
Arkema  
Balchem Encapsulates  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Ciranda,  
CK Ingredients  
Jungbunzlauer Inc.  
Kerry  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
PURAC America, Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Univar Canada  
The Wright Group

**LECITHIN**

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
Apex Ingredients  
Arista Industries  
Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Bunge Oils (Canada)  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Ciranda  
Dealers Ingredients  
Dempsey Corporation  
Di-Corp Ingredients  
H & A Health Products  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
MLG Food Ingredients  
The Wright Group

**LEGUMES, PRECOOKED**

Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
The Ingredient Company  
Sensient Natural Ingredients

**LEMON JUICE & CONCENTRATES**

AM Ingredients  
Apex Ingredients  
Cambrian Solutions  
Dempsey Corporation  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
Ecom Food Industries  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
Klass Ingredients Canada  
McCormick Canada  
Pacific Coast Fruit Products  
Prinova Nutra  
Pro Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
Russell Marketing Inc.

**LIME JUICE & CONCENTRATES**

AM Ingredients  
Apex Ingredients  
Dempsey Corporation  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
Ecom Food Industries  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
Klass Ingredients Canada  
Pacific Coast Fruit Products  
Prinova Nutra  
rb Ingredients  
Russell Marketing Inc.

**M**

**MAGNESIUMS**

**1 Miscellaneous**  
**2 Salts**  
**3 Stearate**  
Azelis Canada 2  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
Cambrian Solutions 3  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 3  
CK Ingredients 1, 2  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 2, 3  
PURAC America, Inc. 2  
Quadra Ingredients 2  
Sel Plus – Div. de Star Salt 2  
Univar Canada 2, 3  
The Wright Group 2, 3

**MALT**

**1 Malts**  
**2 Powdered**  
**3 Syrups**  
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1, 2  
Apex Ingredients 1, 2  
Caldic Canada 2, 3  
Calico Food Ingredients 1, 2  
Cargill Food Ingredients 1  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 1  
International Molasses 1, 2, 3  
International Sugars Inc. 3  
k2MILLING 1, 2  
MLG Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
Nex-xus Distribution 1  
United Canadian Malt, Ltd. 1, 2, 3  
Upper Canada Malt Co. 1, 3

**MALT VINEGAR, POWDERED**

Caldic Canada  
Givaudan Canada Co.

**MALTITOL**

Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
H & A Health Products  
Ingredient Canada  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
Roquette America

**MALTODEXTRIN**

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
AM Ingredients  
Apex Ingredients  
Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
Caldic Canada  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc.



CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Ciranda,  
Dealers Ingredients  
Debro  
Grain Processing Corporation (GPC)  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients

Ingredient Canada  
International Sugars Inc.  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
Roquette America  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation  
The Wright Group

## MANNITOL

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
Roquette America  
Univar Canada  
The Wright Group

## MAPLE

**1 Sugar**  
**2 Syrup**  
Caldic Canada 1, 2  
Contract Testing 1, 2  
David Michael & Co. 2  
L.B. Maple Treat 1, 2  
Labonte Honey Inc. 2  
Lantic Inc.  
MLG Food Ingredients 1, 2  
RFI Canada 1  
S.K. Export 2  
Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 1, 2

## MARGARINE

**1 Salted**  
**2 Unsalted**  
Acces Ingredients 1, 2  
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1, 2  
Bunge Oils (Canada) 1, 2  
Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 1, 2  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 1, 2  
Quadra Ingredients 1  
Richardson Oilseed 1, 2  
UniLever Foodsolutions 1, 2

## MARSHMALLOW POWDER

Compass Food Sales Company Limited  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
Quadra Ingredients

## MASKING AGENTS

Arkema  
Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
CK Ingredients  
Dealers Ingredients  
Dempsey Corporation  
Kerry  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Quadra Ingredients

## MEAT & POULTRY

**1 Fresh**  
**2 Frozen**  
**3 Frozen Manufacturing Beef**  
**4 Spray-Dried**  
CK Ingredients 4  
Contract Testing 1, 2  
Dempsey Corporation 4  
Espresso Foods 1, 2, 3  
Givaudan Canada Co. 4  
Grandma Joy's Kitchen  
International Dehydrated Foods, Inc. 4  
Kerry 4  
The Original Turducken 2  
The Wode Resourceful Lid

## MEAT FLAVOURS

AM Ingredients  
Apex Ingredients  
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
Azelis Canada  
Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada  
Bonnie & Don Flavours Inc.  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada

Caldic Canada  
Calico Food Ingredients  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
CK Ingredients  
David Michael & Co.  
Dempsey Corporation  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
Eatem Foods  
Flavorcan International  
Givaudan Canada Co.  
Griffith Foods  
Hilltech Canada  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
The Ingredient Company  
International Dehydrated Foods, Inc.  
Kerry  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
McCormick Canada  
Naturex, Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
Red Arrow Products  
Russell Marketing Inc.

## MEAT MEAL

Espresso Foods  
Glutenless Gourmet  
Quadra Ingredients

## MERINGUE POWDER & STABILIZERS

Kerry  
Newly Weds Foods  
Quadra Ingredients

## METHYL

**1 Cellulose**  
**2 Salicylate**  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 2  
Caldic Canada 1  
Cambrian Solutions 1  
The Dow Chemical Company 1  
DuPont Nutrition & Health 1  
Tic Gums Inc. 1  
Univar Canada 2

## MILK

**1 Evaporated, Condensed, Sweetened**  
**2 Powder Skim**  
**3 Powder Solid Non-Fat**  
**4 Powder Whole**  
**5 Spray Dried Coconut**  
Acces Ingredients 2, 3, 4  
Agropur Coopérative 2  
AM Ingredients 5  
Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4  
Azelis Canada 5  
British Canadian Importers Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4  
Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4  
Caldic Canada 2  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc. 2, 3, 4  
Contract Testing 1, 2  
Dealers Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4  
Gay Lea Foods Co-Operative Limited 2, 4  
H & A Health Products 2  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 2, 3, 4, 5  
Kerry 2, 4  
Malabar Super Spice Company 2  
Parmalat Canada 1, 2, 3, 4  
Quadra Ingredients 1, 2, 4  
rb Ingredients 5  
RFI Canada 5  
Ronald A. Chisholm Limited 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
Saputo Dairy Products Canada G.P. 2  
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 1

## MILK CHOCOLATE CRUMBS

Kerry

## MILK PROTEIN CONCENTRATES

AM Ingredients  
Apex Ingredients  
Brenntag Canada Inc.

British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc.  
CCC Ingredients  
Dealers Ingredients  
Fonterra (Canada)  
Glanbia Nutritionals  
Kerry  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Parmalat Canada  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
Ronald A. Chisholm Limited  
Saputo Dairy Products Canada G.P.  
Univar Canada

## MILK REPLACERS

Acces Ingredients  
Agropur Coopérative  
AM Ingredients  
Apex Ingredients  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc.  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc.  
CCC Ingredients  
Edlong Dairy Technologies  
Givaudan Canada Co.  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
Natural Products  
Parmalat Canada  
Quadra Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
Ronald A. Chisholm Limited  
Saputo Dairy Products Canada G.P.

## MILLED FLAX

Apex Ingredients  
Cambrian Solutions  
Dempsey Corporation  
Glanbia Nutritionals  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Quadra Ingredients  
Valley Flaxflour

## MINERAL OILS

Apex Ingredients  
Arista Industries,  
Arkema  
Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
Centerchem, Inc.  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
Univar Canada

## MINERALS

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
Apex Ingredients  
Azelis Canada  
Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
Centerchem, Inc.  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
Univar Canada

## MIXES

**1 Bread**  
**2 Cake**  
**3 Cookies**  
**4 Doughnut**  
**5 Flax & Honey Bread**  
**6 Ice Cream**  
**7 Imitation Dairy Products**  
**8 Low Sodium Soup**

## 9 Miscellaneous

**10 Muffin**  
**11 Pie Crust**  
**12 Puff Pastry**  
**13 Roll**  
**14 Soup**  
**15 Sugarfree Dessert**  
**16 Sugarfree Drink**  
**17 Sweet Dough**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 6, 15  
ADM Milling Company 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17  
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 12  
Ardent Mills 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 17  
British Canadian Importers Ltd 1, 16  
Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 13, 17  
Caravan Ingredients 1, 4  
Cargill Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13  
CK Ingredients 8  
Donmar Foods, Inc. 8, 14, 15, 16  
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc. 9  
DuPont Nutrition & Health 6  
Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
Food Supplies Distributing 14  
Glutenless Gourmet 5, 13  
Grandma Joy's Kitchen  
Griffith Foods 1, 8, 9, 14, 17  
JC Baking Innovation 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17  
Kerry 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17  
McCormick Canada 8, 14  
MLG Food Ingredients 1, 10  
Newly Weds Foods 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16  
Nex-xus Distribution 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 17  
P & H Milling Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 17  
Pak Group NA  
PreGel CANADA 2, 6  
Puratos Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 13, 17  
Quadra Ingredients 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16  
Ronald A. Chisholm Limited 6, 7  
Russell Marketing Inc. 14, 16  
Sweets from the Earth 2, 3, 7, 10, 17  
Valley Flaxflour

## MOLASSES

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
Caldic Canada  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Crosby Molasses Co.  
International Molasses  
International Sugars Inc.  
MLG Food Ingredients  
United Canadian Malt, Ltd.  
Upper Canada Malt Co.

## MONO & DIGLYCERIDES

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
Caravan Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
Hilltech Canada  
Kerry  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Palsgaard Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Univar Canada

## MONOCALCIUM PHOSPHATE

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)

H & A Health Products  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Univar Canada  
 The Wright Group

**MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE**

Azelis Canada  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 H & A Health Products  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 MLG Food Ingredients  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Univar Canada  
 Wiber Corporation

**MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 H & A Health Products  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Univar Canada  
 The Wright Group

**MOULD INHIBITORS**

Balchem Encapsulates  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Calico Food Ingredients  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Caravan Ingredients  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
 CK Ingredients  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 DuPont Nutrition & Health  
 Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
 Kerry  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 MLG Food Ingredients  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Univar Canada  
 The Wright Group

**MOUSSE MIX**

Contract Testing  
 Kerry  
 Newly Weds Foods  
 Puratos Canada  
 Quadra Ingredients

**MUSHROOMS**

**1 Air-Dried**  
**2 Freeze-Dried**  
**3 IQF**  
**4 Wild**  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 1  
 Ecom Food Industries 1, 2  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
 The Ingredient Company 1, 2, 4  
 Kerry 2  
 MLG Food Ingredients 1  
 RFI Canada 1, 2, 4

**MUSTARDS**

AM Ingredients  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
 Cian's Mustard  
 Contract Testing  
 Flavorcan International  
 French's Flavor Ingredients  
 Giraffe Foods  
 Hilltech Canada  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients

The Ingredient Company  
 k2MILLING  
 Kerry  
 La Maison Orphée  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 McCormick Canada  
 rb Ingredients

**N**

**NATURAL ANTIOXIDANTS**

Arkema  
 Azelis Canada  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
 Buchanan Trading  
 Caldic Canada  
 Calico Food Ingredients  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
 CK Ingredients  
 Dealers Ingredients  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 DuPont Nutrition & Health  
 Ecom Food Industries  
 Hilltech Canada  
 Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
 Kerry  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Unipac Packaging Products

**NATURAL PLANT EXTRACTS**

Buchanan Trading  
 Calico Food Ingredients  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
 CK Ingredients  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Ecom Food Industries  
 Hilltech Canada  
 Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
 Kerry  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients

**NIACIN & NIACINAMIDE**

Calico Food Ingredients  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
 H & A Health Products  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 The Wright Group

**NITROGEN**

**1 Gaseous**  
**2 Liquid**  
 Air Liquide Canada Inc. 1, 2  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1  
 Linde Canada Limited 1, 2  
 Praxair Canada 1, 2  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Univar Canada

**NITROUS OXIDE**

Air Liquide Canada Inc.  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 Linde Canada Limited  
 Praxair Canada

**NON-DAIRY COFFEE CREAMER**

**1 Concentrate**  
**2 Liquid**  
**3 Powder**  
 Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
 Azelis Canada 3  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd. 3  
 Caldic Canada 2, 3  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 3  
 Kerry 3  
 Ronald A. Chisholm Limited 3

**NON-GMO**

BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada



**Caldic & Ingredion Canada**

*An exciting alliance beginning in 2019!*

Our portfolio of liquid and dry solutions will meet all of your sweetener requirements.

- Consistent and quality supply every time
- Available in conventional and Non-GMO version

**Caldic Canada Inc.**  
**6980 Creditview Road**  
**Mississauga, ON L5N 8E2**  
**Tel: 905-812-7300**  
**Fax: 905-812-7308**  
**www.caldic.ca**  
**customercare@caldic.ca**

Caldic Canada  
 Dealers Ingredients  
 Griffith Foods  
 k2MILLING

**NONYL ALCOHOL**

Constant America

**NUCLEOTIDES**

Cambrian Solutions  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Prinova Nutra

**NUTRACEUTICALS**

AM Ingredients  
 Apex Ingredients  
 Azelis Canada  
 Balchem Encapsulates  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
 Calico Food Ingredients  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
 CK Ingredients  
 DSM Nutritional Products  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
 Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC  
 Fruit D'Or  
 H & A Health Products  
 Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Occidental Flavors Inc.  
 PLT Health Solutions  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 rb Ingredients  
 Russell Marketing Inc.  
 Univar Canada  
 The Wright Group

**NUTRACEUTICALS GLYCO MACRO PEPTIDES**

Apex Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
 PLT Health Solutions

**NUTS**

**1 Almond Paste**  
**2 Almond Paste – Artificial**

- 3 Almonds**
- 4 Miscellaneous**
- 5 Peanut Butter**
- 6 Peanuts**

Acces Ingredients 4  
 All Gold Imports 1, 3, 4  
 Apex Ingredients 5  
 Barbours 5  
 Cambrian Solutions 1, 3, 5, 6  
 CK Ingredients 4, 6  
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited 1, 3, 4  
 Dempsey Corporation 4  
 Kerry 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
 Pro Ingredients 1, 3, 4, 5, 6  
 Professional Ingredients (Québec)  
 Sassa Foods 1, 3, 4

**O**

**OATS**

**1 Groats**  
**2 Oatmeal**  
**3 Rolled**  
**4 Syrup**  
 Ardent Mills 1, 2, 3  
 Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Cargill Food Ingredients 2, 3  
 Ciranda, 3  
 Dempsey Corporation 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Glandia Nutritionals 2, 3  
 GTC Nutrition 1  
 The Ingredient Company 1  
 Kerry 1, 2, 3  
 United Canadian Malt, Ltd. 4  
 Valley Flaxflour

**OILS**

**1 Animal**  
**2 Brominated**  
**3 Divider**  
**4 Emulsified**  
**5 Essential**  
**6 Marine**  
**7 Mineral**  
**8 Miscellaneous**  
**9 Vegetable**  
 101 Loders Crokland 4  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 9  
 Apex Ingredients 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9  
 Arista Industries, 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9  
 Arkema 7  
 ATOKA Cranberries 8  
 Azelis Canada 3, 7, 9  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 3, 8, 9  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 5  
 Buchanan Trading 5  
 Bunge Oils (Canada) 1, 3, 4, 9  
 Caldic Canada 3, 4, 8, 9  
 Cambrian Solutions 9  
 Caravan Ingredients 3, 7  
 Cargill Food Ingredients 1, 4, 9  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 5, 8  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 1, 9  
 Ciranda, 9  
 Dealers Ingredients 8  
 Debroy 9  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc. 6  
 Flavorcan International 5  
 Fruit D'Or 8  
 Givaudan Canada Co. 5  
 Hilltech Canada 5, 8  
 The Ingredient Company 5  
 Ingredion Canada 9  
 International Sugars Inc. 9  
 Kalsec 5  
 Kerry 4, 8, 9  
 Klass Ingredients Canada 8  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee 3, 5, 8, 9  
 La Maison Orphée 9  
 Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited 3, 8  
 MLG Food Ingredients 3, 6, 7, 8, 9  
 National Sunflower Association 9  
 Natu'oil Services 4, 9  
 Naturex, Inc. 5  
 Occidental Flavors Inc. 4, 5  
 Quadra Ingredients 5  
 Richardson Oilseed 9  
 UniLever Foodsolutions 9

Univar Canada 3, 8, 9  
Virginia Dare Extract Co. 2, 5  
Viterra Canola Processing 9

## OLEORESINS

Apex Ingredients  
Arista Industries  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Buchanan Trading  
CCC Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Dempsey Corporation  
Ecom Food Industries  
Flavorcan International  
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC  
Givaudan Canada Co.  
Hilltech Canada  
The Ingredient Company  
Kalsec  
Kerry  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
McCormick Canada  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Naturex, Inc.  
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.  
Wiberg Corporation

## OLIGOFRUCTOSE

Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Dempsey Corporation  
GTC Nutrition  
Ingredion Canada  
Kriscor & Associates  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada

## OLIVE OIL

Apex Ingredients  
Arista Industries  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Bunge Oils (Canada)  
Cambrian Solutions  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
Ciranda  
Contract Testing  
Dealers Ingredients  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitec  
La Maison Orphée  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Univar Canada

## OLIVES

Contract Testing

## OMEGA-3 FATTY ACIDS

Arista Industries  
BASF  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Calico Food Ingredients  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
CK Ingredients  
DSM Nutritional Products  
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
Glanbia Nutritionals  
La Maison Orphée  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada  
The Wright Group


## OMEGA-6 FATTY ACIDS

Arista Industries  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
La Maison Orphée  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada

## ORANGE JUICE

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
Contract Testing  
Pacific Coast Fruit Products

## ORGANICS



**Caldic  
&  
Barry Callebaut**

**Great tasting Cocoa and  
Chocolate Ingredients  
that our customers can  
feel good about:**

- Fair Trade
- Sustainable
- Natural/Organic/  
Clean Label

**Caldic Canada Inc.  
6980 Creditview Road  
Mississauga, ON L5N 8E2  
Tel: 905-812-7300  
Fax: 905-812-7308  
www.caldic.ca  
customer@caldic.ca**

Caldic Canada  
Dealers Ingredients  
Debro  
k2MILLING  
Pacific Coast Fruit Products

## ORGANICS, CEREAL PRODUCTS

Apex Ingredients



**B&D Flavours are proud to  
celebrate 20 years of flavour  
manufacturing excellence  
servicing all segments  
of the food industry.**

Certifications available under  
Kosher, Organic, NGP, Halal &  
RSPO accreditations.

Bonnie & Don Flavours Inc.  
Ciranda  
Di-Corp Ingredients  
Kerry  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Newly Weds Foods  
United Canadian Malt, Ltd.  
Valley Flaxflour

## OXYGEN SCAVENGERS

Arkema  
Azelis Canada Chemicals  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Praxair Canada

## OXYTETRACYCLINE

Prinova Nutra

## P

## PANCREAS EXTRACT

Pangaea Sciences Inc.

## PAPRIKA

AM Ingredients  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Buchanan Trading  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Dempsey Corporation  
Hilltech Canada  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
The Ingredient Company  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
McCormick Canada  
Naturex, Inc.  
Newly Weds Foods  
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.  
Wiberg Corporation

## PARAFFIN WAX

Arkema  
Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Hexion Inc.

## PASTA BASE

1 **Lobster**  
2 **Porcini Mushroom**  
Apex Ingredients 1  
Dempsey Corporation 1, 2  
The Ingredient Company 2

## PASTA PRODUCTS

Earth To Kids  
Glutenless Gourmet  
JC Baking Innovation

## PEA POWDER

Azelis Canada  
British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Dealers Ingredients  
Debro  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
The Ingredient Company  
k2MILLING  
Kerry  
PLT Health Solutions  
Pro Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada

## PEANUT BUTTER

Apex Ingredients  
Barbours  
Cambrian Solutions  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc.  
Contract Testing  
Pro Ingredients  
Unilever Foodsolutions

## PEANUTS

Cambrian Solutions  
Contract Testing  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Pro Ingredients

## PEAS, PRECOOKED

Caldic Canada  
Contract Testing  
The Ingredient Company

## PECTIN

Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
CP Kelco  
Dempsey Corporation  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
The Ingredient Company  
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients

Nex-xus Distribution  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada  
Tic Gums Inc.  
Univar Canada

## PEELS – CANDIED

1 **Citrus**  
2 **Mixed**  
British Canadian Importers Ltd. 1  
Pro Ingredients 1  
Quadra Ingredients 1, 2

## PETROLATUM

Azelis Canada  
Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
Univar Canada

## PHOSPHATES

1 **Iron**  
2 **Magnesium**  
3 **Other**  
4 **Potassium**

Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 4  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 3  
CCC Ingredients 2, 3, 4  
CK Ingredients 2  
Fisher Scientific Limited 2, 4  
Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc. 3  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 3  
MMIS Inc. 4



**Quadra  
Ingredients**

**PHOSPHATES**  
Exclusive Distributor

**Budenheim**  
Phosphates &  
Specialty Phosphate  
Blends

quadraingredients.com 800-965-4053

Quadra Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4  
RFI Canada 3  
Univar Canada 1, 2, 4  
The Wright Group 1, 2, 4  
WTI 4

## PIE & PASTRY SHELLS

Contract Testing  
Harlan Bakeries-Edmonton, L.P.  
Organic Oven  
Piccola Cucina  
WOW! Factor Desserts

## PINEAPPLE JUICE

1 **Concentrate**  
2 **Spray Dried**  
Apex Ingredients 1, 2  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1  
MLG Food Ingredients 1  
Pacific Coast Fruit Products 1  
Pro Ingredients 1, 2  
RFI Canada 2  
Thomas Large & Singer Inc.

## PLANT STEROLS

BASF  
Cargill Food Ingredients

## POLYDEXTROSE

Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients

## POLYGLYCEROL ESTERS

Cambrian Solutions  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Palsgaard Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Stepan Company  
Univar Canada

## POLYOXYETHYLENE SORBITAN MONOOLEATE

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Cambrian Solutions  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Univar Canada

## POLYOXYETHYLENE SORBITAN MONOSTEARATE

Cambrian Solutions  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Univar Canada

## POLYSORBATES

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Debro  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Prinova Nutra  
Univar Canada

## POTASSIUM SORBATE

Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Caldic Canada

**NUTRINOVA®  
POTASSIUM SORBATE  
& SORBIC ACID**

Manufactured in Germany  
**Celanese**  
New chemistry, tested technology

@Cambrian\_Sol  
in Cambrian Solutions Inc.  
905-338-3172  
cambrian.com

Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
H & A Health Products  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
Univar Canada

## POTASSIUMS

1 **Chloride**  
2 **Others**  
3 **Salts**  
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
3  
Apex Ingredients 3  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 2  
Cambrian Solutions 1  
CCC Ingredients 1, 3  
Fisher Scientific Limited 2  
Jungbunzlauer Inc. 3  
Malabar Super Spice Company 3  
MLG Food Ingredients 3

Prinova Nutra 2, 3  
PURAC America, Inc. 3  
Quadra Ingredients 1, 3  
Unipac Packaging Products 1, 2  
Univar Canada 3

## POWDERED PRODUCTS

AM Ingredients  
Apex Ingredients  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Dealers Ingredients  
Donmar Foods, Inc.  
Griffith Foods  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
The Ingredient Company  
Kerry  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Naturtex, Inc.  
Newly Weds Foods  
PLT Health Solutions  
Pro Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
RFI Canada  
Sensient Natural Ingredients  
WTI

## PRESERVATIVES

Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Calico Food Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
CK Ingredients  
Dempsey Corporation  
Fleischmann's Vinegar  
H & A Health Products  
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
Kerry  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Naturtex, Inc.  
Prinova Nutra  
Pro Ingredients  
PURAC America, Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Univar Canada

## PROPYL GALLATE

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Dempsey Corporation  
H & A Health Products  
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
LomaNutra  
Univar Canada  
The Wright Group

## PROPYLENE GLYCOL ESTERS

Arkema  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Bunge Oils (Canada)  
Caldic Canada  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Constant America  
Hexion Inc.  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Momentive Performance Materials  
Stepan Company  
Univar Canada

## PROPYLENE GLYCOL USP

Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Constant America  
Debro  
Hilltech Canada  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Palsgaard Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Univar Canada

## PROTEINS

AM Ingredients  
Apex Ingredients  
Azelis Canada

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
Caldic Canada

**VEGAN PROTEINS**

Chia  
Coix  
Flax  
Pea  
Quinoa  
Rice  
Sesame

@Cambrian\_Sol  
in Cambrian Solutions Inc.  
905-338-3172  
cambrian.com

Cambrian Solutions  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc.

**BRENNTAG**

**Intelligent Protein Solutions  
for the Food Industry**

Concentrates & Isolates  
Specializing in: Milk, Rice, Whey

1-800-461-1638  
contactus@brenntag.com

CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
CK Ingredients

Dealers  
Ingredients  
Innovating since 1976

**Profi Profi Profi**

**Award-Winning  
Complete  
High Protein Plant-Based  
Composite (HPPC)**

NATRALEIN  
High quality (>80% protein)  
Pea Protein &  
Brown Rice Protein  
Organic options available

Dealers Ingredients  
Plant Protein Category Experts  
Tel (905) 458-7766  
Fax (905) 458-7709  
dealersingredients.com

Dealers Ingredients

**AXIOM  
FOODS**

Pea and Rice Protein & Sweeteners  
Contact us today for a quote

**DEBRO**

debro.com 886-294-7914

**Pumpkin  
protein**

Organic & Conventional  
Contact us today for a quote

**DEBRO**

debro.com 886-294-7914

Debro  
Dempsey Corporation  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
Glanbia Nutritionals  
H & A Health Products  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
JC Baking Innovation  
Kerry  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Prinova Nutra

**Quadra  
Ingredients &  
PROTEINS**

Egg, Milk, Oat,  
Pea, Potato, Rice,  
Soy, Wheat, Whey,  
Yeast

quadraingredients.com 800-888-8001

Quadra Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
RFI Canada  
Ronald A. Chisholm Limited  
The Wright Group

## PROTEINS, TEXTURED VEGETABLE

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
AM Ingredients  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada



**TEXTURED PEA PROTEIN**

Meat extension, gluten-free breading & meat analogue for vegan applications

@Cambrian\_Sol  
in Cambrian Solutions Inc.

905-338-3172  
cambrian.com

Cambrian Solutions  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc.  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
CHS Protein Food Group  
Dempsey Corporation  
Glanbia Nutritionals  
H & A Health Products  
JC Baking Innovation  
Kerry  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Quadra Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

**R**

**RAISINS**

Acces Ingredients  
All Gold Imports  
Compass Food Sales Company Limited  
Klass Ingredients Canada  
Pro Ingredients  
Reinhart Foods Ltd.  
Sass Foods

**RENNET**

Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Chr. Hansen Inc.  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
Quadra Ingredients

**RIBOFLAVIN**

Azelis Canada Chemicals  
Azelis Canada  
Calico Food Ingredients  
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC  
Prinova Nutra  
The Wright Group

**RICE**

**1 Hydrolysed**  
**2 Other**  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 2  
British Canadian Importers Ltd. 2  
CCC Ingredients 2  
Dainty Foods (Les Aliments Dainty Foods) 2  
Dealers Ingredients 2  
International Sugars Inc. 2  
Nex-xus Distribution 2  
United Canadian Malt, Ltd. 1, 2  
Upper Canada Malt Co. 2

**RICE, CRISP**

British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
Caldic Canada  
Dainty Foods (Les Aliments Dainty Foods)  
Kerry  
Kriscor & Associates  
Nex-xus Distribution

**ROLL-INS**

Bunge Oils (Canada)  
Unilever Foodsolutions

**ROPE INHIBITORS**

Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
MLG Food Ingredients

**ROSEMARY EXTRACT**

Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Buchanan Trading  
Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Dempsey Corporation  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
Ecom Food Industries  
Flavorcan International  
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC  
Givaudan Canada Co.  
Hilltech Canada  
The Ingredient Company  
Kalsec  
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
Kerry  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Naturex, Inc.  
Newly Weds Foods  
PLT Health Solutions  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation  
The Wright Group

**S**

**SALAD DRESSINGS**

Aliments LUDA Foods  
Giraffe Foods  
Hilltech Canada  
Kerry  
La Maison Orphée  
Quadra Ingredients

**SALT**

Apex Ingredients  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Cambrian Solutions  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc.  
The Canadian Salt Company  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
Contract Testing  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Kissner Milling Company  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Saltwork  
Sel Plus – Div. de Star Salt  
Univar Canada  
Vive les Epices  
Wiberg Corporation

**SALT SUBSTITUTE**

Aliments LUDA Foods  
Apex Ingredients  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
CK Ingredients  
Corporation Novotaste  
Dealers Ingredients  
Debro  
Dempsey Corporation  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
Kerry  
MMIS Inc.  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Quadra Ingredients

**SALTPETER**

Univar Canada

**SANITIZERS**

CCC Ingredients  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Jarvis Products Corporation

**SAUCES**

**1 Butterscotch**  
**2 Chutney**  
**3 Freeze-Dried**  
**4 Miscellaneous**  
**5 Soy**  
**6 Teriyaki**  
121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 1, 4

Aliments LUDA Foods 6  
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 4, 5, 6  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 4, 6  
Cambrian Solutions 5  
Dempsey Corporation 4  
Ecom Food Industries 5  
Giraffe Foods 1, 2, 6  
Griffith Foods 2, 4  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 5, 6  
The Ingredient Company 4  
Kerry 1, 3, 4, 5, 6  
Le Groupe Alimentaire Nrdq 4  
Malabar Super Spice Company 4  
Newly Weds Foods 6  
Quadra Ingredients 4  
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 1  
Unilever Foodsolutions 6  
Young Industries 4

**SAUSAGE**

**1 Binders**  
**2 Casings**  
**3 Cereals**  
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1  
Apex Ingredients 1  
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 1, 2  
Blends 1, 3  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 1, 2  
CCC Ingredients 1  
CK Ingredients 1  
Dempsey Corporation 1  
Food Supplies Distributing 1, 2  
Griffith Foods 1, 3  
H & A Health Products 1  
Hela Spice Canada Inc. 1  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1  
International Casings Group Canada 2  
Kerry 1, 3  
Malabar Super Spice Company 1, 2, 3  
MMIS Inc. 1, 2  
Newly Weds Foods 1, 3  
Nex-xus Distribution 1  
Nitta Casings (Canada) 2  
SunOpta Ingredients Group 1  
Unipac Packaging Products 1, 2  
Wiberg Corporation 1, 2  
Yes Group 2

**SAVORY FLAVOURS**

AM Ingredients  
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
Azelis Canada  
Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada  
Blends  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Caldic Canada  
Calico Food Ingredients  
Cambrian Solutions  
Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc.  
CCC Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
CK Ingredients  
David Michael & Co.  
Dealers Ingredients  
Debro  
Dempsey Corporation  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
Ecom Food Industries  
Edlong Dairy Technologies  
Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
Flavorcan International  
Food Supplies Distributing  
French's Flavor Ingredients  
Glanbia Nutritionals  
Hilltech Canada  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
The Ingredient Company  
Kerry  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
rb Ingredients  
Red Arrow Products  
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.  
Synergy Taste  
Univar Canada

**SEASONING BLENDS**

Aliments LUDA Foods  
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
Blends  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada

Dempsey Corporation  
Donmar Foods, Inc.  
Edlong Dairy Technologies  
Flavorcan International  
French's Flavor Ingredients  
Givaudan Canada Co.  
Griffith Foods  
Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
Hilltech Canada  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
McCormick Canada  
MMIS Inc.  
Newly Weds Foods  
Quadra Ingredients  
Unilever Foodsolutions  
Vive les Epices  
Wiberg Corporation

**SEEDS**

**1 Caraway**  
**2 Flax**  
**3 Poppy**  
**4 Sesame**  
**5 Sunflower**  
**6 Vegetable**  
Acces Ingredients 4, 5  
All Gold Imports 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
Apex Ingredients 2  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 1, 3, 4  
Cambrian Solutions 4  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc. 4  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 3, 4  
Compass Food Sales Company Limited 2, 4, 5  
Dempsey Corporation 2  
Food Supplies Distributing 2  
Glanbia Nutritionals 2  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 2  
Klass Ingredients Canada 5  
Malabar Super Spice Company 1, 3, 4  
McCormick Canada 1, 3, 4  
MLG Food Ingredients 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
Quadra Ingredients 2  
RFI Canada 2  
Sass Foods 4, 5  
Wiberg Corporation 1  
Yes Group 1, 2, 3, 4

**SHORTENINGS**

Apex Ingredients  
Arista Industries  
Bunge Oils (Canada)  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Ciranda,  
Dealers Ingredients  
International Sugars Inc.  
Kerry  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Natu'oil Services  
Richardson Oilseed  
Unilever Foodsolutions  
Univar Canada

**SHORTENINGS-POWDER**

Apex Ingredients  
Caldic Canada  
Dealers Ingredients  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
Kerry  
MLG Food Ingredients  
Natu'oil Services  
Univar Canada


**SILICON DIOXIDE**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Debro  
General Filtration  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitec  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Momentive Performance Materials  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

**SODIUM**

- 1 Acetate
  - 2 Benzoate
  - 3 Bicarbonate
  - 4 Citrates
  - 5 Erythobate
  - 6 Others
  - 7 Phosphates
  - 8 Propionate
  - 9 Salts
  - 10 Stearoyl Lactylate
  - 11 Sulfite
  - 12 Thiosulphate
- ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
4, 9, 10  
Apex Ingredients 9  
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 7  
Azelis Canada 4, 10  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8,  
9, 10, 11, 12  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 2, 5, 7, 9  
Caldic Canada 3, 10  
Cambrian Solutions 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10  
Caravan Ingredients 8, 10  
CCC Ingredients 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 2, 7  
Debro 1, 2, 3, 4, 6  
Dempsey Corporation 8  
Donmar Foods, Inc. 3  
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 11, 12  
Food Supplies Distributing 2, 3, 5, 6, 7  
H & A Health Products 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9  
Hela Spice Canada Inc. 7  
Jungbunzlauer Inc. 4  
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc. 8  
Kerry 6  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee 7, 10  
Malabar Super Spice Company 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 2,  
3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10  
MLG Food Ingredients 2, 11  
Prinova Nutra 2, 4, 5, 7  
PURAC America, Inc. 9  
Quadra Ingredients 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9  
Sel Plus – Div. de Star Salt 3, 9  
Unipac Packaging Products 2, 7  
Univar Canada 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12  
Wiberg Corporation 1, 2, 3, 5, 7  
The Wright Group 2, 3, 6, 7  
WTI 1

**SODIUM REPLACEMENT**



**A wide variety of products available:**

**CLEAN LABEL  
GLUTEN-FREE,  
LOW SODIUM,  
VEGETARIAN,  
HALAL, KOSHER...**

**Soups, Sauces  
and Seasonings  
Specialist Since 1951.**

**HACCP • SQF • GFSI**

**LUDA Foods**  
6200 Trans-Canada Hwy.  
Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 1B9  
**514-695-3333**  
**luda.ca**

Aliments LUDA Foods



- Cambrian Solutions  
Dealers Ingredients  
Dempsey Corporation  
Griffith Foods
- SOLUBILIZERS**  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Stepan Company

**SORBITAN ESTERS**

- Brenntag Canada Inc.  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
Univar Canada

**SORBITAN MONOSTEARATE**

- Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Univar Canada

**SORBITOL**

- ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
Azelis Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc.  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Debro  
Ingredient Canada  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
PreGel CANADA  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
Roquette America  
Univar Canada

**SOUP BASES**

- Aliments LUDA Foods  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
Dempsey Corporation  
Donmar Foods, Inc.

- Eatem Foods  
Griffith Foods  
International Dehydrated Foods, Inc.  
Kerry  
McCormick Canada  
MMIS Inc.  
Newly Weds Foods  
Quadra Ingredients

**SOUR CREAM**

- Apex Ingredients  
Dealers Ingredients  
Gay Lea Foods Co-Operative Limited  
Le Groupe Alimentaire Nrdq  
Parmalat Canada

**SOUR CREAM POWDER**

- Apex Ingredients  
British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
Dealers Ingredients  
Kerry  
Parmalat Canada  
Quadra Ingredients

**SOY**

- 1 Flour
  - 2 Germ
  - 3 Meal
  - 4 Nuts
  - 5 Oil
  - 6 Textured
- Acces Ingredients 1, 4  
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
1, 2, 6  
AM Ingredients 6  
Apex Ingredients 5  
Arista Industries, 5  
British Canadian Importers Ltd. 1, 6  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 1, 6  
Caldic Canada 5, 6  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc. 1, 6  
Cargill Food Ingredients 1, 5, 6  
CHS Protein Food Group 6  
Hela Spice Canada Inc. 6  
Hilltech Canada 5  
Kerry 1, 6  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee 1  
Malabar Super Spice Company 1, 6  
MLG Food Ingredients 5  
Natural Products 1, 3  
Pro Ingredients 4  
rb Ingredients 6  
Unipac Packaging Products 6

**SOY PROTEIN**

- 1 Concentrates
  - 2 Isolates
  - 3 Textured
- ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
1, 2  
AM Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
Apex Ingredients 1, 2  
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 1, 2  
Azelis Canada 1, 2  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1  
British Canadian Importers Ltd. 1, 2, 3  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 1, 2, 3  
Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3  
Cambrian Solutions 1, 2, 3  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc. 1  
Cargill Food Ingredients 2  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 1  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 2,  
3  
CHS Protein Food Group 1, 2  
CK Ingredients 1  
Dempsey Corporation 3  
DuPont Nutrition & Health 1, 2, 3  
Food Supplies Distributing 1  
H & A Health Products 1, 2  
Hela Spice Canada Inc. 1, 2  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2  
JC Baking Innovation 1, 2

- Kerry 1, 2  
Malabar Super Spice Company 1, 2  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 2  
Nex-xus Distribution 2, 3  
Prinova Nutra 1, 2  
Quadra Ingredients 1, 2  
rb Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
Unipac Packaging Products 1, 2, 3  
Wiberg Corporation 1, 2

**SPANISH SAFFRON**

- Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients

**SPICE BLENDS – CUSTOM**

- Aliments LUDA Foods  
Apex Ingredients  
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
Blends



- BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Donmar Foods, Inc.  
Flavorcan International  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Givaudan Canada Co.  
Griffith Foods  
Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
Hilltech Canada  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
McCormick Canada  
MMIS Inc.  
Newly Weds Foods  
Quadra Ingredients  
Sensient Natural Ingredients  
Unipac Packaging Products  
Vive les Epices  
Wiberg Corporation  
Yes Group

**SPICES**

- AM Ingredients  
Blends  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Buchanan Trading  
Cambrian Solutions  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Donmar Foods, Inc.  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
Hilltech Canada  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
The Ingredient Company  
Kerry  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
McCormick Canada  
MMIS Inc.  
Newly Weds Foods  
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.  
Sensient Natural Ingredients  
Unipac Packaging Products  
Vive les Epices  
Wiberg Corporation  
Yes Group

**SPICES – CAPSICUM**

Azelis Canada  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Buchanan Trading  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Flavorcan International  
Givaudan Canada Co.  
Hilltech Canada  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
MMIS Inc.  
Wiberg Corporation

**SPRAY DRYING – CUSTOM**

Flavorcan International  
Givaudan Canada Co.

**STABILIZERS**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
Arkema  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
Caldic Canada  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
CP Kelco  
David Michael & Co.



**hydrosol**  
THE STABILIZER PEOPLE

**Customized  
Stabilizing &  
Texturing Systems**

For dairy, meat, soups  
sauces, condiments  
vegan & vegetarian products

---

TEL (905) 458-7766  
[dealersingredients.com](http://dealersingredients.com)

Dealers Ingredients  
Debro  
Dempsey Corporation  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
Grain Processing Corporation (GPC)

**Custom Dry Blending**

- Specialty Stabilizers & Emulsifier Systems
- Custom Pre-Mixes & Pack Sizes
- Fortification, Seasoning, Cheese & Vegetable Blends
- Clean Label, Organic, Kosher & Halal Options Available
- In House Product Development & Customization

[www.HTGriffin.com](http://www.HTGriffin.com) 800.668.5417



HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
Ingredion Canada  
Kerry  
Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc.  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Momentive Performance Materials  
Palsgaard Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Stapan Company  
Tic Gums Inc.  
Univar Canada

**STARCHES**

- 1 **Corn**
- 2 **Miscellaneous**
- 3 **Modifying Agents**
- 4 **Moulding**
- 5 **Potato**
- 6 **Pregelatinized**
- 7 **Rice**
- 8 **Sweet Potato**
- 9 **Tapioca**
- 10 **Waxy Maize**
- 11 **Wheat**

Acces Ingredients 11  
ADM Milling Company 11  
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 6, 11  
AM Ingredients 1  
Apex Ingredients 8  
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 6, 9  
Azelis Canada 1, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10  
British Canadian Importers Ltd. 1, 5, 7, 9  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 1, 3, 9  
Caldic Canada 1, 2, 6, 9, 10  
Cambrian Solutions 5, 9, 10  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11  
Cargill Corn Milling North America, Division of Cargill Ltd. 1, 4, 6, 9, 10  
Cargill Food Ingredients 1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10  
CCC Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 3, 5, 6, 11  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 5, 6  
Ciranda, 5, 6, 9  
Compass Food Sales Company Limited 2, 5, 9  
Dealers Ingredients  
Debro 5, 9  
Dempsey Corporation 5  
Donmar Foods, Inc. 1  
Food Supplies Distributing 2  
Grain Processing Corporation (GPC) 1, 6  
H & A Health Products 9  
Hela Spice Canada Inc. 5  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10  
Ingredion Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10  
International Sugars Inc. 1  
Kerry 5  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee 1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11  
Malabar Super Spice Company 1, 5, 11  
Manitoba Starch Products 5  
MLG Food Ingredients 3, 5, 6, 9, 11



Quadra Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11  
rb Ingredients 1  
RFI Canada 9  
Roquette America 1, 5, 6, 11  
SunOpta Ingredients Group 1, 3  
Unipac Packaging Products 2

Univar Canada 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10  
Upper Canada Malt Co. 1  
Wiberg Corporation 1, 5, 11

**STARCHES ADHESIVES**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc.  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Ingredion Canada

**STEARATES**

Arkema  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Cambrian Solutions  
Caravan Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Univar Canada

**STEVIA**

Azelis Canada  
British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Centerchem, Inc.  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
Contract Testing  
Dealers Ingredients  
Debro  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Lantic Inc.  
Lantic Inc.  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada

**SUGAR**

- 1 **Beet**
- 2 **Cane**
- 3 **Certified Organic**
- 4 **Crystalline**
- 5 **Dextrose**
- 6 **Doughnut**
- 7 **Dusting**
- 8 **Fondant**
- 9 **Fructose**
- 10 **Glucose**
- 11 **Icing**
- 12 **Invert**
- 13 **Liquid**
- 14 **Maple**
- 15 **Specialty**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 3  
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 5, 9  
AM Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15  
Apex Ingredients 2, 3  
Azelis Canada 5  
Be Sweet 13  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 5  
British Canadian Importers Ltd. 2, 3  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 2, 5, 9, 10, 14  
Caldic Canada 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15  
Cambrian Solutions 9  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13  
Cargill Food Ingredients 5, 9, 10  
CCC Ingredients 5, 9  
Centerchem, Inc. 9, 12, 15  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 4, 5, 9, 13

Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 9  
Ciranda, 3, 4, 5, 9, 15  
Corporation Novotaste, 15  
Crosby Molasses Co. 2  
Donmar Foods, Inc. 2, 4, 9, 15  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 2, 3, 5  
Ingredion Canada 5, 9, 10  
International Molasses 12  
International Sugars Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15  
JC Baking Innovation 6  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee 5, 9, 10  
Lantic Inc.



**ROGERS**  
**Lantic**

**We now offer  
maple syrup**  
in addition to all your sugar  
and sweeteners needs.

SWEET BY  
DANS TOUTE SA  
*Nature*

East | T. 1-888-526-8421  
E. [csr@lantic.ca](mailto:csr@lantic.ca)

West | T. 1-800-661-5350  
E. [westsales@lantic.ca](mailto:westsales@lantic.ca)

[www.LanticRogers.com](http://www.LanticRogers.com)

Lantic Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 15  
Malabar Super Spice Company 2, 3, 5, 9  
MLG Food Ingredients 5, 9, 10, 12, 13  
Prinova Nutra 5  
Quadra Ingredients 5, 8, 9, 10, 15  
rb Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15  
Redpath Sugar Ltd. 2, 3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 15  
RFI Canada 1, 2, 3, 12, 13  
Roquette America 5, 9, 10  
United Canadian Malt, Ltd. 3, 13, 15  
Univar Canada 5, 10  
Upper Canada Malt Co. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13

**SULPHUR DIOXIDE**

Brenntag Canada Inc.

**SULTANA'S**

Compass Food Sales Company Limited

**SUNSET YELLOW**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
Calico Food Ingredients  
Debro  
Flavorcan International  
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC  
L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.

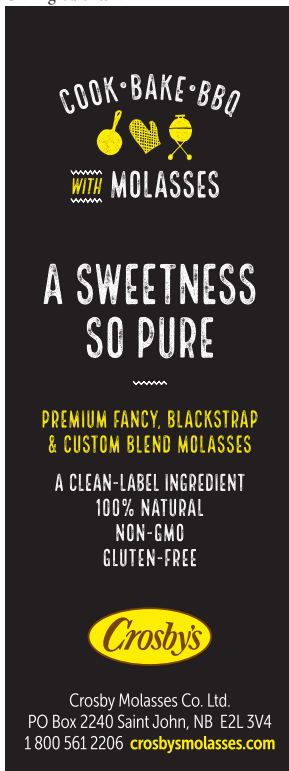
## SWEETENERS

- 1 **Artificial**
- 2 **Natural**
- 3 **Non-Caloric**

AM Ingredients 1, 2  
 Apex Ingredients 2  
 Azelis Canada 1, 2, 3  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 3  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd. 2  
 Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3  
 Calico Food Ingredients 2



Cambrian Solutions 1, 2, 3  
 Cargill Food Ingredients 1, 3  
 CCC Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 1  
 Ciranda, 2  
 CK Ingredients 2



Crosby Molasses Co. 2  
 Dealers Ingredients  
 Debro 2, 3  
 DuPont Nutrition & Health 2, 3  
 H & A Health Products 1, 2, 3  
 International Sugars Inc. 2  
 k2MILLING 2  
 Kriscor & Associates 2  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee 3  
 Lantic Inc. 2, 3

LomaNutra 1, 2  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1, 3  
 Nex-xus Distribution 1, 2  
 PLT Health Solutions 2  
 Prinova Nutra 1, 2, 3



Quadra Ingredients 2, 3  
 rb Ingredients 1, 2  
 Roquette America 3  
 United Canadian Malt, Ltd. 2  
 Univar Canada 1, 3

## SYRUPS

- 1 **Beet**
- 2 **Cane**
- 3 **Corn**
- 4 **Fructose**
- 5 **Malt**
- 6 **Maple**
- 7 **Miscellaneous**
- 8 **Rice**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 7  
 Alipro-Mistral Ingredients 3  
 AM Ingredients 2, 3, 4  
 Apex Ingredients 7  
 Be Sweet 3, 7  
 Bio Springer 1  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 7, 8  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd. 7, 8  
 Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8  
 California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc. 7  
 Cambrian Solutions 2, 7  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc. 3, 4  
 Cargill Corn Milling North America, Division of Cargill Ltd. 3, 4, 7  
 CCC Ingredients 2, 7, 8  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 4  
 Ciranda, 4, 7  
 CK Ingredients 7  
 Crosby Molasses Co. 2  
 David Michael & Co. 6  
 Debro 7, 8  
 International Sugars Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8  
 Kerry 7  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee 3, 4  
 Lantic Inc. 2  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 3  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 7  
 MLG Food Ingredients 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8  
 Nex-xus Distribution 8  
 Quadra Ingredients 3, 4, 8  
 rb Ingredients 2, 3, 4  
 Redpath Sugar Ltd. 2  
 RFI Canada 2, 8  
 Roquette America 3  
 Speedo Foods And Flavours Inc. 7  
 Thomas Large & Singer Inc.  
 United Canadian Malt, Ltd. 2, 3, 5, 7, 8  
 Univar Canada 3, 4  
 Upper Canada Malt Co. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7

## T

### TAPIOCA

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc.  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Ciranda  
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited

HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Ingredion Canada  
 International Sugars Inc.  
 MLG Food Ingredients  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 United Canadian Malt, Ltd.

## TARTRAZINE

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
 Calico Food Ingredients  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Debro  
 Flavorcan International  
 Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.

## TEA

1 **Green Matcha**  
 Barbours  
 Caldic Canada  
 LomaNutra 1  
 Naturex, Inc.  
 Pro Ingredients  
 RFI Canada  
 UniLever Foodsolutions

## TEA CONCENTRATES, LIQUID/DRY

Calico Food Ingredients  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
 Flavorcan International  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Occidental Flavors Inc.  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 RFI Canada  
 Russell Marketing Inc.  
 Univar Canada

## TEA ESSENCE

Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada  
 Calico Food Ingredients  
 Flavorcan International  
 Givaudan Canada Co.  
 Kerry  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Russell Marketing Inc.

## TENDERIZERS

BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Kerry  
 Newly Weds Foods  
 Univar Canada

## THIAMINE

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Calico Food Ingredients  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
 H & A Health Products  
 Prinova Nutra  
 The Wright Group

## THICKENING AGENTS

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
 AM Ingredients  
 Arkema  
 Azelis Canada  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc.  
 Cargill Food Ingredients  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Centerchem, Inc.  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
 Ciranda,  
 CK Ingredients  
 CP Kelco  
 David Michael & Co.  
 Dealers Ingredients  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Donmar Foods, Inc.  
 The Dow Chemical Company  
 DuPont Nutrition & Health  
 H & A Health Products  
 Ingredion Canada  
 Jungbunzlauer Inc.  
 k2MILLING  
 Kerry  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients

MMIS Inc.  
 Newly Weds Foods  
 Nex-xus Distribution  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 rb Ingredients  
 Tic Gums Inc.  
 Univar Canada

## TOASTED CORN GERM

CK Ingredients  
 Dempsey Corporation

## TOCOPHEROL

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
 DuPont Nutrition & Health  
 Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Naturex, Inc.  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Univar Canada  
 The Wright Group

## TOMATO PASTE PUREE

Klass Ingredients Canada

## TOMATO POWDER

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
 Buchanan Trading  
 Caldic Canada  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
 Ecom Food Industries  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 The Ingredient Company  
 Kerry  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 McCormick Canada  
 PLT Health Solutions  
 RFI Canada  
 Univar Canada  
 Wiberg Corporation

## TOPPINGS

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
 Alipro-Mistral Ingredients  
 Bunge Oils (Canada)  
 Contract Testing  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 The Dow Chemical Company  
 Giraffe Foods  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients

Kerry  
 PreGel CANADA  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Skjodt-Barrett Foods

## TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Constant America  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Unipac Packaging Products  
 Univar Canada  
 Wiberg Corporation  
 The Wright Group

## V

### VANILLA & VANILLIN

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
 A.T. Global Food Specialties Inc.  
 AM Ingredients  
 Bonnie & Don Flavours Inc.  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Calico Food Ingredients  
 Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc.  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
 Colarome Inc.  
 David Michael & Co.  
 Debro

Dempsey Corporation  
 DuPont Nutrition & Health  
 Flavorcan International  
 Givaudan Canada Co.  
 H & A Health Products  
 Hilltech Canada  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kerry  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 McCormick Canada  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Occidental Flavors Inc.  
 PreGel CANADA  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 rb Ingredients  
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.  
 Speedo Foods And Flavours Inc.  
 Univar Canada  
 Virginia Dare Extract Co.

**VARIEGATES**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
 David Michael & Co.  
 Kerry  
 Quadra Ingredients

**VEGETABLES**

- 1 **Brined**
- 2 **Canned**
- 3 **Dehydrated**
- 4 **Freeze-Dried**
- 5 **Fresh Processed**
- 6 **Frozen**
- 7 **Juices**
- 8 **Precooked**
- 9 **Vegetable Concentrates**
- 10 **Vegetable Powders**

Azelis Canada 3, 4, 10  
 Blends 3, 4, 10  
 Bonduelle Americas 2, 6  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 3, 10  
 Buchanan Trading 3, 10  
 Caldic Canada 10  
 Contract Testing 2, 4, 6, 7, 8  
 Dempsey Corporation 3, 4, 6, 10  
 Eatem Foods 9  
 Ecom Food Industries 3, 4, 9, 10  
 Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC 4, 10  
 GNT USA, Inc. 9  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10  
 The Ingredient Company 3, 4, 8, 9, 10  
 Kerry 3, 4, 10  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 10  
 McCormick Canada 3, 4, 6, 7, 9  
 MLG Food Ingredients 3, 10  
 Peak of the Market 5  
 PLT Health Solutions 10  
 Pro Ingredients 3, 4, 7, 9, 10  
 Quadra Ingredients 3, 4, 10  
 RFI Canada 3, 4, 7, 9, 10  
 Sensient Natural Ingredients 3, 4, 10

**VEGETARIAN CHICKEN FAT**

Flavorcan International

**VINEGAR**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Constant America  
 Contract Testing  
 David Michael & Co.  
 Fleischmann's Vinegar  
 Hilltech Canada  
 Kerry  
 Klass Ingredients Canada  
 La Maison Orphée  
 MLG Food Ingredients  
 Reinhart Foods Ltd.  
 WTI

**VINEGAR FLAVOURS, SPRAY DRIED**

AM Ingredients  
 Balchem Encapsulates  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 David Michael & Co.  
 Debro  
 Flavorcan International  
 Givaudan Canada Co.  
 The Ingredient Company

Kerry  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 rb Ingredients  
 Russell Marketing Inc.  
 WTI

**VITAMINS**

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
 Arista Industries  
 Azelis Canada Chemicals  
 Azelis Canada  
 Balchem Encapsulates  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Calico Food Ingredients  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Caravan Ingredients  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
 CK Ingredients  
 DSM Nutritional Products  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
 Glanbia Nutritionals  
 H & A Health Products  
 Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 PLT Health Solutions  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 RFI Canada  
 Univar Canada  
 The Wright Group

**W**

**WETTING AGENTS**

Arkema  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 DuPont Nutrition & Health  
 Momentive Performance Materials  
 Stepan Company  
 Univar Canada

**WHEAT GERM**

ADM Milling Company  
 Cargill Food Ingredients  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 P & H Milling Group

**WHEAT GERM – STABILIZED**

Cargill Food Ingredients  
 Nex-xus Distribution  
 SunOpta Ingredients Group

**WHEAT GLUTEN**

Acces Ingredients  
 ADM Milling Company  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
 AM Ingredients  
 Azelis Canada  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc.  
 H & A Health Products  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 MLG Food Ingredients  
 P & H Milling Group  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 rb Ingredients

**WHEY POWDER**

Acces Ingredients  
 Agropur Coopérative  
 AM Ingredients  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
 Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc.  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Dealers Ingredients  
 Glanbia Nutritionals  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 MMS Inc.  
 Nex-xus Distribution  
 Parmalat Canada  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 rb Ingredients  
 RFI Canada  
 Saputo Dairy Products Canada G.P.  
 Univar Canada  
 The Wright Group

**WHEY PROTEIN CONCENTRATE**

- 1 **Casein Hydrolysates**
- 2 **Concentrate**
- 3 **Whey Protein Hydrolysates**

Agropur Coopérative 2  
 AM Ingredients 2  
 Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd. 2, 3  
 Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 2, 3  
 Caldic Canada 3  
 Cambrian Solutions 2, 3  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc. 2  
 CCC Ingredients 2, 3  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 3  
 Glanbia Nutritionals 1, 2, 3  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 2, 3  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1, 3  
 Parmalat Canada 2  
 Prinova Nutra 2  
 Quadra Ingredients 2  
 rb Ingredients 2  
 RFI Canada 2  
 Ronald A. Chisholm Limited 1, 2, 3  
 Univar Canada 2, 3  
 The Wright Group 2, 3

**WHIPPING AGENTS**

Azelis Canada  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
 DuPont Nutrition & Health  
 Gelita North America  
 Kerry  
 Palsgaard Inc.

**WINE**

- 1 **Extracts**
- 2 **Flavours Liquid**
- 3 **Other**
- 4 **Spray-Dried**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 2  
 AM Ingredients 2  
 Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada 2  
 Bonnie & Don Flavours Inc. 2  
 Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc. 2  
 CCC Ingredients 3  
 Chaberton Estate Winery  
 David Michael & Co. 2  
 DuPont Nutrition & Health 2, 4  
 Flavorcan International  
 Givaudan Canada Co. 2, 4  
 Hilltech Canada 2  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2  
 The Ingredient Company 2, 4  
 Kerry 2, 4  
 Quadra Ingredients 2, 4  
 rb Ingredients 2  
 RFI Canada 1, 4  
 Russell Marketing Inc. 2  
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 2  
 Virginia Dare Extract Co 2

**X**

**XANTHAN**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
 Azelis Canada  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Cargill Food Ingredients  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
 CP Kelco  
 Debro  
 DuPont Nutrition & Health  
 H & A Health Products  
 Hexion Inc.  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
 Jungbunzlauer Inc.  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
 PLT Health Solutions  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients

Tic Gums Inc.  
 Unipac Packaging Products  
 Univar Canada  
 Wiberg Corporation

**XYLITOL**

Azelis Canada  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
 Cargill Food Ingredients  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
 DuPont Nutrition & Health  
 H & A Health Products  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 LomaNutra  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 MLG Food Ingredients  
 Prinova Nutra  
 PURAC America, Inc.  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Roquette America  
 Univar Canada

**Y**

**YEAST**

AM Ingredients  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
 Ciranda,  
 Kerry  
 L. V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Lallemand Bio-Ingredients  
 Pak Group NA



Quadra Ingredients  
 rb Ingredients

**YEAST EXTRACT**

Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
 Calico Food Ingredients  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients  
 CK Ingredients  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 DSM Food Specialties USA, Inc.  
 H & A Health Products  
 Kerry  
 Lallemand Bio-Ingredients  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Thomas Large & Singer Inc.

**YEAST-DRIED**

AM Ingredients  
 Bio Springer  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
 Kerry  
 Lallemand Bio-Ingredients  
 Pak Group NA  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 rb Ingredients  
 Thomas Large & Singer Inc.

**YOGURT**

AM Ingredients  
 Kerry  
 Parmalat Canada  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 rb Ingredients

## Processing Machinery, Equipment & Services

This section includes production, cooking and refrigeration machinery. For complete contact information on companies listed in the following section, see Suppliers' Information at the end of this guide.

### A

#### ABATTOIR EQUIPMENT

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
Best & Donovan  
Enviro-Pak  
GEA North America  
Industries Ultratainer  
International Casings Group Canada  
IPEC Consultants  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
Jarvis Products Corporation  
John Brooks Co  
Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
Yes Group

#### ACID TEST KITS

Clemmer Technologies  
Ecolab Co.

#### AERATORS-PROCESS

Atlas Copco Compressors Canada  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Young Industries

#### AGITATORS

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
Admix  
Clemmer Technologies  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
DJS Enterprises  
Dymar Mechanical  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Folio Instruments  
Harco Enterprises  
Hayward Gordon  
Littleford Day Inc.  
Materials Transportation Co.  
Patterson Industries Canada  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc.  
Stanfos  
Tetra Pak Canada  
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.  
York Fluid Controls Ltd.

#### AIR CONDITIONING CHEMICALS

Arkema  
Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
Constant America  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
Ontor Ltd.

#### AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Durkee America  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design  
Parker Hannifin  
Shaver Industries Inc.  
Spraying Systems Canada  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

#### AIR COOLING UNITS

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
Durkee America  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Spraying Systems Canada  
Toromont Cat Power Systems  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

#### AIR CURTAINS

BEX Engineering  
Durkee America  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
Exair  
John Brooks Co.  
Kason Industries  
Shaver Industries Inc.

Spraying Systems Canada  
Timbro Refrigerated Structures Inc.

#### AIR DRIERS

Atlas Copco Compressors Canada  
Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Davis Controls  
Donaldson Co.  
Folio Instruments  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
Parker Domnick Hunter

#### AIR FLOTATION EQUIPMENT

Atlas Copco Compressors Canada

#### AIR HOSE

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Durkee America  
Flo Components  
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.  
Harco Enterprises  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
Parker Hannifin  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.

#### APPLICATORS JELLY

E.B.R. Inc.

#### AQUACULTURE EQUIPMENT

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
Linde Canada Limited

#### ASBESTOS

Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

#### ASEPTIC PROCESSING SYSTEMS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
GEA North America  
Harco Enterprises  
Littleford Day Inc.  
Pacific Coast Fruit Products  
Scan American Corp.  
SIG Combibloc Inc.  
Spraying Systems Canada  
SPX Flow Technology  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc.  
Tetra Pak Canada

#### AUTOMATIC BATCHING EQUIPMENT

Automation Products, Inc.  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Endress+Hauser Canada  
Harco Enterprises  
Hayward Gordon  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
Provisur Technologies | Weiler  
Rockwell Automation  
Scan American Corp.  
Siemens Canada  
SPX Flow Technology  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc.  
Sterling Systems & Controls  
Young Industries

### B

#### BAKERY DISPLAY EQUIPMENT

Econofrost Reflective Aluminum  
Night Covers  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Master-Bilt Products  
Promolux Lighting International

#### BAKERY EQUIPMENT

Admix  
Ashworth Bros.  
BakeMax / TVI  
Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
Buhler  
Chicago Metallic/Pan-Glo Coatings Canada  
Deville Technologies Inc.  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Econofrost Reflective Aluminum  
Night Covers  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Food Supplies Distributing  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
GEA North America  
Handtmann Canada Limited  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Industries Ultratainer  
Insect-O-Cutor  
Jarvis Products Corporation  
John Brooks Co.  
Kuhl Corporation  
Littleford Day Inc.  
NuTEC Manufacturing  
Ram Equipment, LLC  
Rondo  
Spraying Systems Canada  
SPX Flow Technology  
Tri-Mach Group Inc.  
Vac-U-Max  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

#### BAKERY SMALL WARE PRODUCTS / ASSORTED FULL LINE

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Chicago Metallic/Pan-Glo Coatings Canada  
Crown Custom Metal Spinning Inc.  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Harco Enterprises  
SSP Group International

#### BALL MILL GRINDERS

Patterson Industries Canada

#### BATCH CONTROLLERS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Littleford Day Inc.  
Mettler Toledo  
Rockwell Automation  
Siemens Canada  
Sterling Systems & Controls

#### BATTER MACHINES

Admix  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
JBT FoodTech  
Littleford Day Inc.  
Yes Group

#### BEARINGS

- 1 **Ball**
- 2 **High-Temperature**
- 3 **Low-Temperature**
- 4 **Pillow Block**
- 5 **Roller**
- 6 **Taper**

Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 4, 5, 6  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 4, 5  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 4  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 1, 4, 5, 6  
NSK Canada Inc. 1, 4, 5, 6  
SKF Canada Limited 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

#### BEATERS

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Clemmer Technologies  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

#### BEEF BREAKING BONING EQUIPMENT

Best & Donovan  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
Jarvis Products Corporation  
Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
Provisur Technologies | Weiler  
Rome Grinding Solutions  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.  
Yes Group

#### BENCHES & WORK TABLES

Food Supplies Distributing  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Trans-Quip Inc.  
UltraSource LLC

#### BEVERAGE COOLERS

Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Newmapak

#### BISCUIT MACHINERY

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Clemmer Technologies  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Polar Process  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

#### BLANCHERS

ABCO Industries Limited  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
DJS Enterprises  
Eckert Machines  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Materials Transportation Co.  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
Rockwell Automation

#### BLEACHERS

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Materials Transportation Co.

#### BLENDERS

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
A & M Process Equipment  
Admix  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
Clemmer Technologies  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Constant America  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
GEA North America  
Harco Enterprises  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Littleford Day Inc.  
Materials Transportation Co.  
MMIS Inc.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Patterson Industries Canada  
Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
Polar Process  
Provisur Technologies  
Provisur Technologies | Weiler  
QMS International Inc.  
Quadro Engineering Corp.  
Rome Grinding Solutions  
Scan American Corp.  
Spectrum Nasco  
Spraying Systems Canada  
Tetra Pak Canada

**BLOWERS**

Atlas Copco Compressors Canada  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
John Brooks Co.  
N R Murphy Ltd.  
Newmapak  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.  
Spraying Systems Canada  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

**BOILER ROOM EQUIPMENT**

BL Valve Process Solutions  
Donaldson Co.  
Insect-O-Cutor  
Spirax Sarco  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

**BOILERS**

Clayton Industries  
Clemmer Technologies

**BONE CRUSHERS**

A & M Process Equipment  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
DJS Enterprises  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Rome Grinding Solutions  
Scan American Corp.

**BOWLS**

SSP Group International

**BREAD & ROLL PLANTS  
AUTOMATIC**

John Brooks Co.  
Process In Motion  
Rondo

**BREAD PANNING EQUIPMENT**

John Brooks Co.  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.

**BREAD PROOFERS**

Ashworth Bros.  
JBT FoodTech

**BREADING MACHINES**

FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
JBT FoodTech  
Provisur Technologies  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

**BREW KETTLES**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
Clemmer Technologies  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.

**BREWERS EQUIPMENT**

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Constant America  
E.B.R. Inc.  
GEA North America  
Harco Enterprises  
Newmapak  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.  
Rockwell Automation  
Separators, Inc.  
Spraying Systems Canada  
SPX Flow Technology  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc.  
Tetra Pak Canada

**BREWHOUSE EQUIPMENT**

Buhler  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
GEA North America  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.  
Rockwell Automation

Siemens Canada  
Spraying Systems Canada  
SPX Flow Technology  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc.  
Stanfos  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

**BRINE MAKERS**

Admix  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
MMIS Inc.  
Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited

**BUCKET PAIL OPENERS**

Harco Enterprises  
Silesia Velox Grill Machines

**BULK SALTERS**

Ram Equipment, LLC

**BUN MACHINES AUTOMATIC**

Rondo  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

**BURNERS**

- 1 **Automatic**
  - 2 **Natural Gas**
- Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2

**BUTCHERS SUPPLIES**

- 1 **Blocks**
  - 2 **Cutlery**
- BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 1, 2  
Food Supplies Distributing 1, 2  
Jarvis Industries Canada 2  
MMIS Inc. 2  
Unipac Packaging Products 2

**BUTTER & CHEESE MAKING  
EQUIPMENT**

Clemmer Technologies  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Food Supplies Distributing  
FOSS North America  
GEA North America  
Harco Enterprises  
Ram Equipment, LLC  
SPX Flow Technology

**C****CABLES**

Balluff Canada  
Hi-Tech Controls  
Lapp Canada Inc.

**CAKE & CUPCAKE TINS**

British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
Chicago Metallic/Pan-Glo Coatings Canada  
Crown Custom Metal Spinning Inc.  
Unisource Canada

**CAKE CUTTING MACHINES**

Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
Polar Process

**CAKE DECORATORS**

Crown Custom Metal Spinning Inc.  
Food Supplies Distributing

**CAKE ICING MACHINES**

Spraying Systems Canada  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

**CAPACITORS**

Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
Schneider Canada

**CARBONATORS**

DJS Enterprises  
GEA North America  
Newmapak

**CENTRIFUGES**

CPE Systems  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Eckert Machines  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Folio Instruments  
GEA North America  
Harco Enterprises  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Separators, Inc.  
Tetra Pak Canada

**CEREAL EXTRUDER**

Buhler  
Polar Process  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

**CHEESE CUTTING MACHINES**

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Deville Technologies Inc.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Food Supplies Distributing  
GEA North America  
Harco Enterprises  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
Polar Process  
Provisur Technologies  
Quadro Engineering Corp.  
Scan American Corp.  
Tetra Pak Canada  
Urschel Laboratories  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

**CHEESE MAKING EQUIPMENT**

Admix  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
FOSS North America  
GEA North America  
Harco Enterprises  
Industries Ultratainer  
Scan American Corp.  
Separators, Inc.  
Spraying Systems Canada  
SPX Flow Technology  
Stanfos  
Tetra Pak Canada

**CHILLING EQUIPMENT**

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
DJS Enterprises  
Folio Instruments  
Frigel North America  
GEA North America  
Lycro Manufacturing  
MMIS Inc.  
Provisur Technologies  
Rockwell Automation  
Siemens Canada  
Spaltech Industrial

**CHOCOLATE HANDLING  
EQUIPMENT**

Buhler  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
DJS Enterprises  
Dymar Mechanical  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc.

**CHOPPERS FOOD**

Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
QMS International Inc.  
Scan American Corp.  
Urschel Laboratories  
Wiberg Corporation

**CHROMATOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT**

Chrysalis Scientific Tech  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Endress+Hauser Canada  
Flo Components  
Rockwell Automation  
Siemens Canada  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

**CHURNS**

- 1 **Batch**
  - 2 **Continuous**
- E.B.R. Inc. 1, 2  
GEA North America 2  
Harco Enterprises 1

**CIDER & VINEGAR MACHINERY**

Goodnature  
Newmapak

**CLAMPS HOSE**

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Flo Components  
Harco Enterprises  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
Parker Hannifin  
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.

**CLARIFIERS**

Clemmer Technologies  
E.B.R. Inc.  
GEA North America  
Harco Enterprises  
Separators, Inc.

**CLASSIFIERS**

Clemmer Technologies

**CLIPPING MACHINES & CLIPS**

MMIS Inc.  
Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
Tipper Tie  
UltraSource LLC  
Unipac Packaging Products

**CO-EXTRUSION**

Buhler  
DJS Enterprises  
Handtmann Canada Limited  
Polar Process  
Ram Equipment, LLC  
Scan American Corp.

**COAGULATORS**

Harco Enterprises  
Hayward Gordon

**COATING EQUIPMENT**

Automation Products, Inc.  
Buhler  
Chicago Metallic/Pan-Glo Coatings Canada  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Eckert Machines  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
JBT FoodTech  
John Brooks Co.  
Littleford Day Inc.  
Process In Motion  
Provisur Technologies  
Spraying Systems Canada

## COATINGS

- 1 **Anti-Corrosive**
- 2 **Anti-Stick**
- 3 **Other**

Arkema 1  
Chicago Metallic/Pan-Glo Coatings Canada 2  
Industries Ultratainer 3  
Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited 1, 2  
Momentive Performance Materials 1  
Spraying Systems Canada  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 1, 2

## COILS

- 1 **Miscellaneous**
- 2 **Pipe**
- 3 **Tube & Fin**

Berg Chilling Systems Inc. 1, 2, 3  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 3  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 3

## COLD STORAGE

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
CIMCO Refrigeration - Div. Toromont Ind.

## COLD STORAGE EQUIPMENT

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
CIMCO Refrigeration - Div. Toromont Ind.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Industries Ultratainer  
Master-Bilt Products  
Shaver Industries Inc.  
Timbro Refrigerated Structures Inc.

## COLOR METERS

Folio Instruments  
HunterLab  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.

## COMMINUTORS

A & M Process Equipment  
DJS Enterprises  
Hayward Gordon  
Quadro Engineering Corp.  
Urschel Laboratories

## COMPRESSION UNITS

Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.

## COMPRESSORS

Atlas Copco Compressors Canada  
Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
Siemens Canada  
Toromont Cat Power Systems

## CONCENTRATORS FREEZE

Fisher Scientific Limited

## CONDENSERS

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
CIMCO Refrigeration - Div Toromont Ind.  
Clemmer Technologies  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Littleford Day Inc.  
Master-Bilt Products  
Patterson Industries Canada  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

## CONFECTIONERY MACHINERY

Admix  
Buhler  
DJS Enterprises  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Littleford Day Inc.  
Polar Process  
Quadro Engineering Corp.  
Ram Equipment, LLC  
SPX Flow Technology

## CONNECTORS

Lapp Canada Inc.  
Rockwell Automation  
Sealcon LLC  
Siemens Canada

## CONTINUOUS SAUSAGE PROCESSING MACHINERY

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
Enviro-Pak  
Food Supplies Distributing  
MMIS Inc.  
Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
Provisur Technologies  
Provisur Technologies | Weiler  
QMS International Inc.  
Scan American Corp.  
Tipper Tie  
UltraSource LLC  
Wiberg Corporation  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

## CONTROL PANELS

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Bosch Rexroth Canada  
Buhler  
CIMCO Refrigeration - Div. Toromont Ind.  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
Ecolab Co.  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Lakeside Process Controls  
MD Packaging  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
Ontor Ltd.  
Process In Motion  
Rockwell Automation  
Schneider Canada  
Separators, Inc.  
Siemens Canada  
Spirax Sarco  
Stanfos  
Sterling Systems & Controls  
Tempco Electric Heater  
Tri-Mach Group Inc.

## CONTROLS

- 1 **CO2**
- 2 **Combustion**
- 3 **Conductivity**
- 4 **Density**
- 5 **Fluid Flow**
- 6 **Humidity**
- 7 **Level**
- 8 **Liquid Level**
- 9 **Material Level**
- 10 **Motor Control Center**
- 11 **O2**
- 12 **Photoelectric**
- 13 **Pressure**
- 14 **Process**
- 15 **Refrigeration Alarms**
- 16 **Speed**
- 17 **Temperature**
- 18 **Ultrasonic**
- 19 **Viscosity**
- 20 **Weighing**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19  
Automation Products, Inc. 4, 7, 8, 9, 14, 19  
Berg Chilling Systems Inc. 13, 14, 15, 17  
Bosch Rexroth Canada 5, 13, 14, 16  
Buhler  
CIMCO Refrigeration - Div. Toromont Ind. 15  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17, 20  
Conflow Technologies Inc. 3, 5, 7, 8, 14, 17  
Davis Controls 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17  
DI3 7, 8, 9  
E.B.R. Inc. 4, 7  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 2, 6, 10, 13, 15, 17  
Ecolab Co. 3, 5, 17, 18  
Ecolab Inc. - Food & Beverage Division 7  
Fanuc Canada 14  
Flo Components 7  
Folio Instruments 4, 13, 14, 17, 19  
Frigel North America 17  
Heat and Control, Inc. 14, 20  
Linde Canada Limited 1, 11  
Littleford Day Inc. 4

MD Packaging 12, 20  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 5, 12, 13, 17, 18  
Newmapak 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20  
Ontor Ltd. 1  
Parker Hannifin 5  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 9, 10, 13, 17, 18, 20  
Praxair Canada 1, 11  
Quadro Liquids 14  
Rockwell Automation 2, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18  
Schneider Canada 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16  
Siemens Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20  
Spaltech Industrial 5, 8, 17  
Sterling Systems & Controls 10, 14, 20  
Tempco Electric Heater 17  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 1  
WIKI Instruments Canada 7, 13, 17

## COOKERS

- 1 **Atmospheric**
- 2 **Bagel**
- 3 **Mixers**
- 4 **Pressure**
- 5 **Vacuum**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 3, 4, 5  
A & M Process Equipment 3  
ABCO Industries Limited 1  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 5  
Clemmer Technologies 1, 3, 4, 5  
DJS Enterprises 4  
E.B.R. Inc. 1, 3, 4, 5  
Food Supplies Distributing 3  
Garland Commercial Ranges 1, 3, 4  
Heat and Control, Inc. 1, 2, 5  
Littleford Day Inc. 1  
Lycoc Manufacturing 1  
Materials Transportation Co. 3, 4, 5  
MMIS Inc. 1  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 1, 4

## COOKIE MACHINERY

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Clemmer Technologies  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Handtmann Canada Limited  
Provisur Technologies  
Ram Equipment, LLC  
Rondo  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

## COOKING BAGS

Multivac Inc.  
Silesia Velox Grill Machines

## COOLERS

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
ABCO Industries Limited  
Ashworth Bros.  
Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Littleford Day Inc.  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

## COOLING

- 1 **Panels**
- 2 **Towers**
- 3 **Tunnels**

ABCO Industries Limited 3  
Air Liquide Canada Inc. 3  
Air Products 3  
Ashworth Bros. 3  
Atlas Copco Compressors Canada 2  
Berg Chilling Systems Inc. 2, 3  
CIMCO Refrigeration - Div Toromont Ind. 2, 3  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2  
Enviro-Pak 3  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems 3  
Frigel North America 2  
Kuhl Corporation 3  
Linde Canada Limited 3  
Meyer Industries Inc. 3  
Spaltech Industrial 2  
Spraying Systems Canada 2, 3  
Timbro Refrigerated Structures Inc. 1  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 1, 2, 3

## CORERS

Eckert Machines  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

## CORROSION INHIBITORS

Arkema  
Ecolab Inc. - Food & Beverage Division  
Momentive Performance Materials  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
West Penetone

## COUPLINGS FLEXIBLE

Lorenz Conveying Products  
Parker Hannifin  
Rondo

## CRACKER MACHINERY

Rondo

## CROISSANT MACHINES

Polar Process  
Ram Equipment, LLC  
Rondo

## CRUMBERS

BakeMax / TVI  
Ram Equipment, LLC  
Urschel Laboratories

## CRUST ROLLERS

Rondo

## CUPCAKE TINS

British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
Chicago Metallic/Pan-Glo Coatings Canada

## CURING EQUIPMENT

MMIS Inc.  
Wiberg Corporation

## CUTTERS

BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Eckert Machines  
Harco Enterprises  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Polar Process  
Rondo  
Scan American Corp.  
Urschel Laboratories  
Wiberg Corporation

## CYCLONES LIQUID & DRY MATERIALS

IPEC Consultants  
Lorenz Conveying Products  
N R Murphy Ltd.

## D

### DAIRY EQUIPMENT

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
Admix  
Balluff Canada  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Ecolab Co.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
FOSS North America  
GEA North America  
Goodnature  
Harco Enterprises  
Insect-O-Cutor  
Polar Process  
Scan American Corp.  
Separators, Inc.  
Spraying Systems Canada  
SPX Flow Technology  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc.  
Stanfos  
Tetra Pak Canada

### DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Intersect Business Systems  
MD Packaging  
Rockwell Automation  
Sensitech Canada  
Siemens Canada



# When it comes to optimizing your production line, we've got the solution.

## Vemag Stuffers

- Available with either double-screw or vane pump technology
- Optional in-line grinder and twist linking with sizing for superior looking product
- Accurate portioning
- A variety of specialized attachments available for optimal versatility



## Holac Dicers

- Cube, strip, slice and flake
- Ideal for fresh and cooked meats, seafood, and pizza toppings
- Automatic pre-press system ensures absolute cube uniformity
- Easily changed cutting grids for sizes from 1/8" to 2-1/4"



## AMFEC Processing

- A full line of tumblers, massagers, mixers, blenders, vacuum stuffers and dumpers
- Wide range of capacities to fit all production requirements
- Heavy-duty, durable stainless steel construction



## Fomaco Injectors

- A new generation of injectors for boneless and bone-in products
- Self-cleaning pressure filter eliminates clogged needles
- Adjustable pneumatic stripper system to control pressure on product
- Control of brine flow in both down and up stroke



## Seydelmann Cutters and Grinders

- A full line of heavy-duty, high-speed cutters and vacuum/cooking cutters
- Models for all types of products and production requirements
- Comprehensive range of heavy-duty grinders available



## Ross Tray Packaging

- Fast, flexible MAP packaging system
- Extremely easy to operate
- Consistently produces packages with high-quality seals that virtually eliminate leakers
- Rapid changeovers between tray sizes



## Reiser Form/Fill/Seal

- Durable and reliable form/fill/seal packaging machines for flexible, semi-rigid, vacuum, modified atmosphere and skin packages
- Two 4-point lifting stations for more uniform forming and reliable sealing



## Supervac Vacuum Packaging

- Full range of vacuum chamber packaging machines
- Designed for single-operator use, greatly reduces labor costs
- Double biactive sealing virtually eliminates leakers
- Range of shrink tanks and dryers available



## Fabbri Stretch Wrappers

- Automatic wrapping machine uses stretch film to package fresh food in preformed trays
- Operator-friendly controls for simple operation, self-diagnostics
- Open design allows easy access for faster film reel change, cleaning and maintenance



[www.reiser.com](http://www.reiser.com)

Reiser Canada  
Burlington, ON • (905) 631-6611

Reiser  
Canton, MA • (781) 821-1290

2016



Leading the food industry in processing and packaging solutions.

## DEAERATORS

Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Hayward Gordon  
Ontor Ltd.  
Spirax Sarco  
SPX Flow Technology  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc.

## DEBONING EQUIPMENT

BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Jarvis Products Corporation  
Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
Provisur Technologies  
Provisur Technologies | Weiler  
Scan American Corp.

## DEEP FAT FRYING MACHINES

FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
Garland Commercial Ranges  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
JBT FoodTech

## DEFATTING MACHINES

Heat and Control, Inc.  
Pemberton & Associates Inc.

## DEFROSTING EQUIPMENT

ABCO Industries Limited  
Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
Industries Ultratainer  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
Wiberg Corporation

## DEHAIRERS

Jarvis Industries Canada

## DEHIDERS

Best & Donovan  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
Jarvis Products Corporation

## DEHUMIDIFICATION EQUIPMENT

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
CIMCO Refrigeration - Div. Toromont Ind.  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited

## DEHYDRATION EQUIPMENT

BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Eckert Machines  
EnWave Corporation

## DEPANNERS

Kuhl Corporation  
Spraying Systems Canada

## DEPOSITORS

Buhler  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Handtmann Canada Limited  
Polar Process  
R-J Machinery  
Ram Equipment, LLC  
Rondo

## DEWATERING EQUIPMENT

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Eckert Machines  
GEA North America  
Goodnature  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
IPEC Consultants  
Key Technology  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

## DICERS

Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Deville Technologies Inc.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
MMIS Inc.

Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
Polar Process  
Provisur Technologies  
QMS International Inc.  
Scan American Corp.  
Urschel Laboratories  
Wiberg Corporation

## DISINTEGRATORS

Eckert Machines

## DISPENSERS

Ecolab Co.  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
Harco Enterprises

## DISPLAYS

- 1 **Cases**
  - 2 **Cases, Refrigerated**
  - 3 **Miscellaneous**
  - 4 **Racks**
- Econofrost Reflective Aluminum  
Night Covers 1, 2  
Industries Ultratainer 4  
Promolux Lighting International 1, 2, 3

## DISTILLERY EQUIPMENT

Buhler  
Clemmer Technologies  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Newmapak  
Rockwell Automation  
Siemens Canada  
Spirax Sarco  
Spraying Systems Canada  
Stanfos

## DIVIDERS DOUGH BUN ROLL

BakeMax / TVI  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Rondo

## DIVIDERS OIL & GREASE

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Flo Components  
Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited

## DOCK SEALS

Shaver Industries Inc.

## DOOR HARDWARE

Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
Kason Industries  
Shaver Industries Inc.

## DOORS

- 1 **Cold Storage**
  - 2 **High Speed Fabric Roll-Up**
  - 3 **Rubber**
  - 4 **Smoke-House**
- BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 4  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1  
Econofrost Reflective Aluminum  
Night Covers 2  
Kason Industries 1  
Shaver Industries Inc. 1, 2, 3  
Timbro Refrigerated Structures Inc. 1  
Wiberg Corporation 4

## DOUGH

- 1 **Extruders**
  - 2 **Scrapers**
- Buhler 1  
Food Supplies Distributing 2  
Handtmann Canada Limited 1  
Lakeside Process Controls 1  
Polar Process 1  
Ram Equipment, LLC 1  
SSP Group International 2

## DOUGHNUT EQUIPMENT

Heat and Control, Inc.  
Rondo

## DOUGHNUT PLANTS AUTOMATIC

Rondo

## DRYERS

- 1 **Air Knife**
- 2 **Can**
- 3 **Centrifugal**
- 4 **Conveyor**
- 5 **Desiccant Dehumidifier**
- 6 **Drum**
- 7 **Drum Vacuum**
- 8 **Flash**
- 9 **Fluid Bed**
- 10 **Freeze**
- 11 **Freeze Dry**
- 12 **Refrigerant**
- 13 **Roller**
- 14 **Rotary**
- 15 **Rotary-Vacuum**
- 16 **Spray**

A & M Process Equipment 9  
Ashworth Bros. 4  
Atlas Copco Compressors Canada 5, 12  
Buhler 4, 9  
Chesher Equipment Ltd. 3  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions 2  
CIMCO Refrigeration - Div. Toromont Ind. 5, 8, 12  
Clemmer Technologies 6, 7, 14, 15  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 3, 5, 13, 14, 15  
Donaldson Co. 5  
Dorner Mfg. Corp. 4  
E.B.R. Inc. 6, 7, 16  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 12  
Eckert Machines 1, 2, 3, 4  
Enviro-Pak 4  
Firing Industries  
Fisher Scientific Limited 3, 11, 15  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems 4, 14  
GEA North America 3, 6, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16  
Harco Enterprises 5  
Kuhl Corporation 4  
Linde Canada Limited 12  
Littleford Day Inc. 3, 6, 8, 11, 15  
Meyer Industries Inc. 4  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 3, 4  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 5, 12  
Parker Domnick Hunter 12  
Patterson Industries Canada 7, 14, 15  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 5  
Process In Motion 4  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 15  
Spraying Systems Canada 1, 9, 16  
SPX Flow Technology 16  
Whiting Equipment Canada Inc. 8, 14, 16

## DUSTING MACHINES

DI3  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
Rondo

## E

## EDIBLE RENDERING SYSTEMS

GEA North America  
Rome Grinding Solutions  
Scan American Corp.

## EJECTORS

Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.  
MD Packaging  
Newmapak

## ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Conflow Technologies Inc.

Food Supplies Distributing  
Newmapak  
Rockwell Automation  
Siemens Canada

## EMULSIFIERS MECHANICAL

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Hayward Gordon  
Littleford Day Inc.  
Scan American Corp.  
Tipper Tie

## ENROBERS

Buhler  
DI3  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Spraying Systems Canada

## EPOXY

- 1 **Coatings**
  - 2 **Floor Coverings**
  - 3 **Sealants**
- Dynamic Coating & Cleaning, Inc. 1, 2, 3  
Hexion Inc. 1, 2, 3  
Sika Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3

## EQUIPMENT – REBUILT & USED

Buhler  
Capmatic Ltd.  
Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.  
JBT FoodTech  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.  
Rome Grinding Solutions  
Rondo  
Separators, Inc.

## EVAPORATORS

- 1 **Agitated Thin Film**
  - 2 **High Speed**
  - 3 **Multiple Effect**
  - 4 **Recompression**
  - 5 **Refrigerant**
  - 6 **Single Effect**
  - 7 **Vacuum**
- CIMCO Refrigeration - Div. Toromont Ind. 5  
Clemmer Technologies 1, 2  
E.B.R. Inc. 3, 4, 6  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 5  
Littleford Day Inc. 7  
Patterson Industries Canada 3, 6, 7  
SPX Flow Technology 7  
Whiting Equipment Canada Inc. 3, 4, 6, 7

## EXHAUSTERS

N R Murphy Ltd.  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited

## EXTRACTORS

- 1 **Centrifugal**
  - 2 **Cracking**
  - 3 **Juice & Pulpers**
  - 4 **Microwave Solvent Extraction**
- Chesher Equipment Ltd. 3  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions 3  
Fisher Scientific Limited 1  
GEA North America 1, 3  
Goodnature 3  
Littleford Day Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4

**EXTRUDER DIES**

Polar Process  
Rondo

**EXTRUDERS**

- 1 **Cereal**
  - 2 **Fatty Mass**
  - 3 **Macaroni**
- Buhler 1, 3  
Polar Process 1, 2

**F**

**FANS**

- 1 **Draft Inducer**
  - 2 **Exhaust**
  - 3 **Oscillating**
- Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 3  
N R Murphy Ltd. 2  
Ontor Ltd. 1, 2  
Quickdraft 1, 2  
Rondo

**FAT RECOVERY SYSTEMS**

Jarvis Products Corporation

**FERMENTATION CABINETS**

MMIS Inc.

**FERMENTERS**

Clemmer Technologies  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Fisher Scientific Limited

**FILL HEIGHT DETECTORS**

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
Balluff Canada  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Lakeside Process Controls  
MD Packaging  
Newmapak

**FILTER**

- 1 **Aids**
  - 2 **Bags**
  - 3 **Cloth**
  - 4 **Discs**
  - 5 **Leaves**
  - 6 **Paper**
  - 7 **Presses**
  - 8 **Screens**
- BL Valve Process Solutions 3, 8  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 6  
DJS Enterprises 7  
Donaldson Co. 3, 6  
General Filtration 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8  
Harco Enterprises 2, 3, 4, 6  
John Brooks Co. 2  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 6, 8  
N R Murphy Ltd. 2  
Parker Hannifin 1  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 2, 3  
Schenck Process 2  
York Fluid Controls Ltd. 2, 8

**FILTERS**

- 1 **Air**
- 2 **Bacteriological**
- 3 **Cartridge**
- 4 **Chemical**
- 5 **Fat**
- 6 **Gravity**
- 7 **Membrane**
- 8 **Oil**
- 9 **Pressure**
- 10 **Refrigerant**
- 11 **Reverse Osmosis**
- 12 **Rotary**
- 13 **Sanitary Stainless Steel**
- 14 **Ultra**
- 15 **Vacuum**
- 16 **Water**

Atlas Copco Compressors Canada 1, 3  
BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7,  
8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16

Bosch Rexroth Canada 8  
Chrysalis Scientific Tech. 1  
CIMCO Refrigeration -  
Div. Toromont Ind. 10  
Clemmer Technologies 13  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 13,  
15, 16  
Conflow Technologies Inc. 13  
Davis Controls 1  
Donaldson Co. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 13, 14, 16  
E.B.R. Inc. 7, 12, 13, 14  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 10  
Exair 15  
Flo Components 1, 4, 8, 9, 13  
Frigel North America 16  
GEA North America 7, 11, 14  
General Filtration 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 16  
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd. 1, 15  
Harco Enterprises 3, 13  
Heat and Control, Inc. 8  
Jarvis Products Corporation 15  
JBT FoodTech 8  
John Brooks Co. 3, 7  
Kuhl Corporation 12  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 8, 16  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 1, 8  
N R Murphy Ltd. 1  
Ontor Ltd. 1  
Parker Domnick Hunter 1, 2, 7, 9, 13, 15, 16  
Parker Hannifin 1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 1, 3, 9, 15  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 1, 3, 8, 15  
Schenck Process 1, 3  
Spaltech Industrial 16  
Spraying Systems Canada 1, 4, 8, 13, 16  
SPX Flow Technology 12, 13  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.  
7, 11, 14, 16  
York Fluid Controls Ltd. 9, 13, 16

**FISH PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**

BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
Enviro-Pak  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Insect-O-Cutor  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
Jarvis Products Corporation  
Labis Sales and Services Inc.  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
MMIS Inc.  
NuTEC Manufacturing  
Oceatec  
Provisur Technologies  
Rome Grinding Solutions  
Separators, Inc.  
Spraying Systems Canada  
Urschel Laboratories

**FITTINGS PRESSURE & VACUUM**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Chrysalis Scientific Tech.  
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.  
Parker Hannifin  
Spraying Systems Canada  
York Fluid Controls Ltd.

**FLAKERS**

Buhler  
Rome Grinding Solutions  
Urschel Laboratories

**FLOCCULANTS**

Air Liquide Canada Inc.  
Arkema  
Constant America  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

**FLOOR COATINGS**

Arkema  
BASF Corporation – Building Systems  
Dynamic Coating & Cleaning, Inc.  
Hexion Inc.  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Sika Canada Inc.

**FLOOR COVERINGS**

Fibergrate Composite Structures Inc.  
Sika Canada Inc.

**FLOOR MAINTENANCE MACHINES**

DI3  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Enviro-Pak 9

**FLOOR MAINTENANCE MATERIAL**

Avmor  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Sika Canada Inc.

**FLOOR SURFACING & REPAIRING MATERIAL**

BASF Corporation – Building Systems  
Dynamic Coating & Cleaning, Inc.  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Sika Canada Inc.

**FLOOR TREATMENT MATERIAL**

Avmor  
Constant America  
Dynamic Coating & Cleaning, Inc.  
Sika Canada Inc.

**FLOORING MONOLITHIC**

Dynamic Coating & Cleaning, Inc.  
Fibergrate Composite Structures Inc.  
Sika Canada Inc.

**FLOW METERS**

- 1 **Controls**
  - 2 **Cryogenic**
  - 3 **Liquid**
- BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 3  
Conflow Technologies Inc. 2, 3  
Davis Controls 1, 3  
Endress+Hauser Canada 3  
Harco Enterprises 3  
Labis Sales and Services Inc. 1, 2, 3  
Linde Canada Limited 2  
Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited 3  
Parker Hannifin 1, 2, 3  
Praxair Canada 2  
Rockwell Automation 1  
Siemens Canada 1, 2, 3  
Spirax Sarco 1  
WIKa Instruments Canada 3  
York Fluid Controls Ltd. 3

**FONDANT MACHINES**

E.B.R. Inc.  
Siemens Canada

**FORMING EQUIPMENT INDIVIDUAL PORTION**

Buhler  
Handtmann Canada Limited  
NuTEC Manufacturing  
Provisur Technologies  
Rondo

**FREEZERS**

- 1 **Blast**
  - 2 **Cryogenic**
  - 3 **IQF**
  - 4 **Impingement**
  - 5 **In-line Food Freezing Equipment**
  - 6 **Plate or Belt**
  - 7 **Rack**
  - 8 **Spiral**
  - 9 **Tunnel**
  - 10 **Walk-In**
- Air Liquide Canada Inc. 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9  
Air Products 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9  
Ashworth Bros. 2, 3, 4, 8, 9  
Berg Chilling Systems Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,  
7, 8, 9, 10

Bonduelle Americas 5  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
CIMCO Refrigeration - Div. Toromont Ind.  
1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 7  
DJS Enterprises 3, 8  
E.B.R. Inc. 5  
Enviro-Pak 9  
Fisher Scientific Limited 2  
GEA North America 5, 8  
JBT FoodTech 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9  
Kason Industries 10  
Labis Sales and Services Inc. 5  
Linde Canada Limited 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9  
Master-Bilt Products 1, 10  
Praxair Canada 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9  
Scan American Corp. 3, 4  
Timbro Refrigerated Structures Inc. 10

**FRYERS**

Ashworth Bros.  
DJS Enterprises  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
JBT FoodTech

**G**

**GAS PACKAGING EQUIPMENT**

Linde Canada Limited  
MMIS Inc.  
Multivac Inc.  
Praxair Canada  
UltraSource LLC

**GASES**

- 1 **Carbon Dioxide**
  - 2 **Map**
  - 3 **Nitrogen**
  - 4 **Oxygen**
- Advanced Gas Technologies 1, 3, 4  
Air Liquide Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4  
Air Products 2, 3, 4  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 4  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 3, 4  
Eckert Machines 2  
Labis Sales and Services Inc. 3, 4  
Linde Canada Limited 1, 2, 3, 4  
Praxair Canada 1, 2, 3, 4  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 1

**GASKETS**

CPE Systems  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Harco Enterprises  
Kason Industries  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
Parker Hannifin  
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.  
UltraSource LLC

**GAUGES**

- 1 **Indicating**
  - 2 **Recording**
- Air Liquide Canada Inc.  
Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2  
Automation Products, Inc. 1  
BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2  
Bosch Rexroth Canada 1  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1  
Conflow Technologies Inc. 1, 2  
Davis Controls 1  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 2  
Harco Enterprises 1, 2  
John Brooks Co. 1  
Labis Sales and Services Inc. 1, 2

M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 1, 2  
Siemens Canada 1, 2  
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd. 1, 2  
WKA Instruments Canada 1  
Winters Instruments 1

## GEAR REDUCTION UNITS

Rockwell Automation  
Rome Grinding Solutions

## GENERATORS

- 1 **0 Air**
  - 2 **Hydrogen**
  - 3 **Nitrogen**
  - 4 **Purgegas**
  - 5 **Steam**
- Air Liquide Canada Inc. 3  
Air Products 2, 3  
Atlas Copco Compressors Canada 3  
Chrysalis Scientific Tech 1, 2, 3, 4  
Clayton Industries 5  
Linde Canada Limited 2, 3  
Parker Domnick Hunter 2, 3

## GLASSWARE CHEMICAL

Arkema  
Avmor

## GRADERS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Eckert Machines  
Key Technology  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

## GRANULATORS

A & M Process Equipment  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
DJS Enterprises  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Quadro Engineering Corp.  
Spraying Systems Canada  
Urschel Laboratories

## GRATING

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Fibergrate Composite Structures Inc.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

## GREASE, FOOD GRADE

Flo Components  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
Lubriplate Lubricants Co.  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
SKF Canada Limited  
Unipac Packaging Products

## GRILLS

- 1 **Contact**
  - 2 **Panini Sandwich**
- Silesia Velox Grill Machines 1, 2

## GRINDERS

- 1 **Knives**
  - 2 **Plates**
  - 3 **Pneumatic**
- BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 1, 2  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip. 1, 2  
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2, 3  
Jarvis Products Corporation 3  
Provisur Technologies 1, 2  
Provisur Technologies | Weiler 1, 2  
QMS International Inc. 1, 2, 3  
Rome Grinding Solutions 1, 2  
Scan American Corp. 1, 2  
Spirax Sarco 3  
UltraSource LLC 2  
Urschel Laboratories 1

Wiberg Corporation 1, 2  
Yes Group 1, 2

## GRINDING BALLS

Fisher Scientific Limited  
Patterson Industries Canada

## H

### HANDLES

Kason Industries

### HEAT EXCHANGERS

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
Arkema  
Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
BL Valve Process Solutions  
CIMCO Refrigeration - Div. Toromont Ind.  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
CPE Systems  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
Flo Components  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
Goodnature  
Harco Enterprises  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
Spaltech Industrial  
Spirax Sarco  
SPX Flow Technology  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc.  
Stanfos  
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.

### HEAT TRANSFER SOLUTIONS

Arkema  
Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
Spirax Sarco  
Spraying Systems Canada

### HEATERS

- 1 **Electric**
  - 2 **Gas Fired**
  - 3 **Infra-Red**
  - 4 **Portable**
  - 5 **Pre-Heat**
  - 6 **Unit**
  - 7 **Water**
- Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 4, 7  
E.B.R. Inc. 5, 7  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 6  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems 2  
Frigel North America 7  
Spaltech Industrial 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7

### HIGH TEMPERATURE HEATING SYSTEMS

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Spaltech Industrial

### HOMOGENIZERS

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
Admix  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
GEA North America  
Harco Enterprises  
Hayward Gordon  
Littleford Day Inc.  
Quadro Engineering Corp.  
SPX Flow Technology  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc.  
Stanfos  
Urschel Laboratories

## HONEY PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

E.B.R. Inc.  
Harco Enterprises  
Stanfos

## HOOPS CHEESE

E.B.R. Inc.  
Harco Enterprises

## HOSES

- 1 **Industrial**
  - 2 **Quick Coupling**
  - 3 **Refrigeration**
- BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2  
Bosch Rexroth Canada 1, 2  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 3  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 2, 3  
Ecolab Inc. - Food & Beverage Division 2  
Lorenz Conveying Products 1  
Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited 1  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 1, 2, 3  
Parker Hannifin 1, 2, 3  
York Fluid Controls Ltd. 1, 2

## HUMANE SLAUGHTER EQUIPMENT

Best & Donovan  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
Jarvis Products Corporation

## HUMIDIFIERS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Spraying Systems Canada

## HUSKERS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Eckert Machines

## HYDROMETERS

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Automation Products, Inc.  
BL Valve Process Solutions  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
Rockwell Automation  
Siemens Canada

## HYGROMETERS

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
BL Valve Process Solutions  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Decagon Devices  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.

## ICE CREAM PLANTS

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Harco Enterprises  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc.  
Tetra Pak Canada

## ICE MAKING EQUIPMENT SNOW FLAKE ICE / CUBE ICE

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
CIMCO Refrigeration - Div. Toromont Ind.  
Garland Commercial Ranges  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

## INDICATORS

- 1 **Liquid**
  - 2 **Moisture**
  - 3 **Refrigeration**
- Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2, 3  
Automation Products, Inc. 1  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
Decagon Devices 2  
E.B.R. Inc. 1  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 2  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 2  
Siemens Canada 1, 2  
WKA Instruments Canada 3

## INEDIBLE RENDERING SYSTEMS

GEA North America  
Rome Grinding Solutions

## INSTANTIZING MACHINERY

- 1 **Skim Milk**
  - 2 **Whole Milk**
- E.B.R. Inc. 1, 2

## INSTRUMENTS

- 1 **Downtime Recorder**
  - 2 **Humidity Indicating**
  - 3 **Laboratory**
  - 4 **Liquid Flow**
  - 5 **Liquid Level**
  - 6 **Moisture Meter**
  - 7 **Pressure**
  - 8 **Recording**
  - 9 **Refractometer**
  - 10 **Spectrometer**
  - 11 **Tachometer**
  - 12 **Temperature**
  - 13 **Vacuum**
  - 14 **Viscometer**
- Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14  
Automation Products, Inc. 5, 14  
Balluff Canada 5  
BL Valve Process Solutions 4, 5, 7, 12, 13, 14  
Bosch Rexroth Canada 7, 13  
Chrysalis Scientific Tech 7  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
Conflow Technologies Inc. 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13  
Davis Controls 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13  
Decagon Devices 2, 6  
E.B.R. Inc. 5  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 12, 13  
Ecolab Inc. - Food & Beverage Division 5, 7, 12  
elementar Americas 3  
Endress+Hauser Canada 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14  
FISO Technologies 3, 7, 12  
Folio Instruments 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14  
FOSS North America 3, 6, 10  
HunterLab 3  
HWMR LTD. 2, 7, 8, 12  
Labis Sales and Services Inc. 3, 4, 5, 7, 13  
Lakeside Process Controls  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14  
Mettler Toledo 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
Ontor Ltd. 7, 11, 12  
Parker Hannifin 4, 5  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 13  
Sensitech Canada 8  
Siemens Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
SKF Canada Limited 12  
Stanfos  
Westech Industrial Ltd. 5, 14  
WKA Instruments Canada 3, 4, 5, 7  
Winters Instruments 7, 12, 13  
York Fluid Controls Ltd. 7, 13

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
Automation Products, Inc. 5, 14  
Balluff Canada 5  
BL Valve Process Solutions 4, 5, 7, 12, 13, 14  
Bosch Rexroth Canada 7, 13  
Chrysalis Scientific Tech 7  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
Conflow Technologies Inc. 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13  
Davis Controls 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13  
Decagon Devices 2, 6  
E.B.R. Inc. 5  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 12, 13  
Ecolab Inc. - Food & Beverage Division 5, 7, 12  
elementar Americas 3  
Endress+Hauser Canada 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14  
FISO Technologies 3, 7, 12  
Folio Instruments 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14  
FOSS North America 3, 6, 10  
HunterLab 3  
HWMR LTD. 2, 7, 8, 12  
Labis Sales and Services Inc. 3, 4, 5, 7, 13  
Lakeside Process Controls  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14  
Mettler Toledo 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
Ontor Ltd. 7, 11, 12  
Parker Hannifin 4, 5  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 13  
Sensitech Canada 8  
Siemens Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
SKF Canada Limited 12  
Stanfos  
Westech Industrial Ltd. 5, 14  
WKA Instruments Canada 3, 4, 5, 7  
Winters Instruments 7, 12, 13  
York Fluid Controls Ltd. 7, 13

## INSTRUMENTS ELECTRICAL

- 1 **Ammeter**
  - 2 **Miscellaneous**
  - 3 **Voltmeter**
- Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 3  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 1, 3  
Siemens Canada 2, 3

## ION EXCHANGE SYSTEMS

Siemens Canada

## IQF EQUIPMENT

CIMCO Refrigeration - Div. Toromont Ind.

## J

### JACKETS COOLING

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
Clemmer Technologies  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.

Littleford Day Inc.  
Spaltech Industrial  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc.

**JACKETS STEAM**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
Clemmer Technologies  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Garland Commercial Ranges  
Spaltech Industrial  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc.

**JAM MAKING EQUIPMENT**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
Clemmer Technologies  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Quadro Engineering Corp.

**JUICE EXTRACTORS & PULPERS**

Eckert Machines  
GEA North America  
Goodnature  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

**K**

**KEBAB MACHINERY**

Wiberg Corporation

**KETTLES**

- 1 Brass
- 2 Copper
- 3 Miscellaneous
- 4 Stainless Steel

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 4  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions 4  
Clemmer Technologies 3, 4  
DJS Enterprises 4  
Dymar Mechanical 4  
E.B.R. Inc. 4  
Harco Enterprises 4  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 4  
Patterson Industries Canada 4  
Scan American Corp. 4  
Spaltech Industrial 1, 2, 4  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc. 4

**KNEADERS**

Patterson Industries Canada

**KNIVES**

- 1 Canning
- 2 Hand
- 3 Powered

Atesco Industrial Hygiene 1, 2  
Best & Donovan 3  
Food Supplies Distributing 2  
Harco Enterprises 2  
Jarvis Industries Canada 2  
Jarvis Products Corporation 3  
MMIS Inc. 2  
Polar Process 3  
W.E. Killam Enterprises 1  
Yes Group 2, 3

**L**

**LARD RENDERING EQUIPMENT**

GEA North America  
Jarvis Products Corporation

**LEVEL ALARMS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Automation Products, Inc.  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Flo Components  
Rockwell Automation  
Siemens Canada  
Yes Group

**LIGHTING**

- 1 Fluorescent
- 2 Range Hood
- 3 Ultraviolet
- 4 Vapour Proof

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 3  
Insect-O-Cutor 1  
Kason Industries 1, 2, 4  
Promolux Lighting International 1  
Shat-R-Shield Inc. 1, 2

**LIQUID SMOKE APPLICATION EQUIPMENT**

BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
E.B.R. Inc.  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
John Brooks Co.  
MMIS Inc.  
Spraying Systems Canada

**LUBRICANTS, OILS FOOD GRADE**

Arkema  
CPE Systems  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Flo Components  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
Jarvis Products Corporation  
JBT FoodTech  
Klüber Lubrication  
Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited  
Lubriplate Lubricants Co.  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
Petro-Canada Lubricants - Div. Suncor  
Shell Energy North America (Canada)  
SKF Canada Limited  
Stanfos  
Unipac Packaging Products  
West Penetone

**LUBRICATING EQUIPMENT**

Chevron Lubricants Canada  
Flo Components  
John Brooks Co.  
Klüber Lubrication  
Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
Parker Hannifin  
Shell Energy North America (Canada)  
SKF Canada Limited  
Spraying Systems Canada

**LUBRICATION SYSTEMS**

Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Flo Components  
Klüber Lubrication  
Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
Petro-Canada Lubricants - Div. Suncor  
Shell Energy North America (Canada)  
SKF Canada Limited  
Spraying Systems Canada

**M**

**MAGNETIC TRAPS**

BL Valve Process Solutions  
Bunting Magnetics Co.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Eriez  
Industrial Magnetics  
MD Packaging  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
Stanfos

**MAGNETS**

BL Valve Process Solutions  
Bunting Magnetics Co.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Eriez

Industrial Magnetics  
MD Packaging  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited

**MALTING EQUIPMENT**

Buhler

**MARGARINE PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT**

E.B.R. Inc.  
Polar Process  
Quadro Engineering Corp.  
Ram Equipment, LLC

**MASSAGERS**

- 1 Ham
- 2 Poultry

BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 1, 2  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip. 1, 2  
Materials Transportation Co. 1, 2  
MMIS Inc. 1, 2  
Pemberton & Associates Inc. 1, 2  
QMS International Inc. 1, 2  
Sipromac II 1, 2  
Wiberg Corporation 1, 2  
Yes Group 1, 2

**MAYONNAISE EQUIPMENT**

Admix  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Hayward Gordon  
Quadro Engineering Corp.  
SPX Flow Technology  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc.

**MEAT PACKERS EQUIPMENT**

Best & Donovan  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
Enviro-Pak  
FOSS North America  
Jarvis Products Corporation  
MD Packaging  
Multivac Inc.  
NuTEC Manufacturing  
Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
Provisur Technologies | Weiler  
QMS International Inc.  
Spraying Systems Canada  
Tipper Tie  
UltraSource LLC  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.  
Yes Group

**MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT**

- 1 Bearings
- 2 Belt Trippers
- 3 Belting
- 4 Chain
- 5 Clutches
- 6 Drives
- 7 Flexible Couplings
- 8 Gears & Pinions
- 9 Idlers
- 10 Miscellaneous
- 11 Shaft Hangers
- 12 Sprocket Chain
- 13 Sprockets
- 14 Variable Speed Transmissions

Ashworth Bros. 3, 4, 12, 13  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
Bishop-Wisecarver Corporation 1, 10  
BL Valve Process Solutions 12, 13  
Bosch Rexroth Canada 6, 7, 12, 13, 14  
BRECOflex Co., LLC 3, 6, 10, 14  
Davis Controls 6  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1  
Habasit Canada Limited 3  
Harco Enterprises 6, 7, 8, 14  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
Newmapak 6

Parker Hannifin 7  
Rockwell Automation 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14  
ROSTA 9, 10, 13  
Shaver Industries Inc. 1  
Siemens Canada 6, 7, 10, 14  
SKF Canada Limited 1, 4, 7, 12  
Tech-Roll, Inc. 6, 9, 12, 13, 14  
Trans-Quip Inc. 10

**METAL DETECTORS**

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
Bunting Magnetics Co.  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
DJS Enterprises  
Eriez



888-220-8737/416-754-2898  
sales@fortresstechnology.com  
www.FortressTechnology.com

Fortress Technology Inc.  
FOSS North America  
Harco Enterprises  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Loma Systems  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
MD Packaging  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Multivac Inc.  
Rome Grinding Solutions  
Schneider Canada  
Spirax Sarco

**METERS & METERING EQUIPMENT**

- 1 Metering Pumps
- 2 Oil Flow
- 3 PH Indicating
- 4 Process Control
- 5 Steam Flow
- 6 Thermal Properties
- 7 Turbidity Indicating
- 8 Valves Ammonia
- 9 Water Flow

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9  
BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9  
CIMCO Refrigeration - Div. Toromont Ind. 8  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 5, 7  
Conflow Technologies Inc. 2, 4, 5, 9  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip. 1, 4  
Davis Controls 2, 3, 4, 7, 9  
Decagon Devices 6  
E.B.R. Inc. 1, 2, 4, 9  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division 3  
Endress+Hauser Canada 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9  
Harco Enterprises 1  
Hayward Gordon 1  
Labis Sales and Services Inc. 9  
Lakeside Process Controls 3, 4, 7, 9  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 2, 3, 7, 9

MD Packaging 3  
 Siemens Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9  
 Spirax Sarco 1, 4, 5, 9  
 Sterling Systems & Controls 4  
 Westech Industrial Ltd. 3

## MILK COOLERS

E.B.R. Inc.  
 Harco Enterprises  
 Master-Bilt Products  
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc.

## MILLS

- 1 **Attrition**
- 2 **Colloid**
- 3 **Hammer**
- 4 **Pin**
- 5 **Roller**
- 6 **Turbo**

A & M Process Equipment 3  
 Admix 2  
 DJS Enterprises 3  
 Goodnature 3  
 Harco Enterprises 2  
 k2MILLING 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
 Patterson Industries Canada  
 Polar Process  
 Quadro Engineering Corp. 2  
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc. 2  
 Young Industries 1

## MIXERS

- 1 **Centrifugal**
- 2 **Continuous**
- 3 **Cyclo**
- 4 **Double Cone**
- 5 **Double Planetary**
- 6 **Drum**
- 7 **High Speed**
- 8 **Liquid Venture**
- 9 **Meat**
- 10 **Permanently Mounted**
- 11 **Portable Type**
- 12 **Ribbon Blender**
- 13 **Side Entering**
- 14 **Top Entering**
- 15 **Twinshell**
- 16 **Vertical**
- 17 **Vibrating**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 7, 8, 11, 12, 15  
 A & M Process Equipment 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15  
 Admix 2, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14  
 BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 16  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 6, 9, 15  
 Buhler 7  
 Cheshier Equipment Ltd. 11  
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions 12  
 Clemmer Technologies 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 6, 7, 8, 11, 14  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip. 2, 9, 11, 12, 14  
 DJS Enterprises 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 15  
 E.B.R. Inc. 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16  
 Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 7  
 Garland Commercial Ranges 16  
 Harco Enterprises 1  
 Hayward Gordon 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16  
 JBT FoodTech 2  
 Key Technology 17  
 Littleford Day Inc. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14  
 Materials Transportation Co. 9, 12, 14  
 MMIS Inc. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 2  
 Patterson Industries Canada 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc. 9, 12, 14  
 Polar Process 2  
 Praxair Canada 9  
 Provisur Technologies 9

Provisur Technologies | Weiler 9, 14  
 QMS International Inc. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Quadro Engineering Corp. 2, 7, 11, 13, 14  
 Rome Grinding Solutions 9, 12, 14  
 Rondo 7  
 Scan American Corp. 9, 10, 12, 14  
 SPX Flow Technology 1, 7, 13, 14, 16  
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc. 11, 14  
 UltraSource LLC 9  
 Wiberg Corporation 9  
 Yes Group 9  
 York Fluid Controls Ltd. 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16  
 Young Industries 12

## MIXING EQUIPMENT

- 1 **Auger Systems**
  - 2 **Controlled Pumps**
  - 3 **Tanks**
- 121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 2, 3  
 Admix 3  
 Buhler  
 Clemmer Technologies 1, 3  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip. 1, 2, 3  
 DJS Enterprises 1, 3  
 E.B.R. Inc. 1, 3  
 Harco Enterprises 2, 3  
 IPEC Consultants 1  
 John Brooks Co. 2  
 Littleford Day Inc. 1  
 Materials Transportation Co. 1  
 MMIS Inc. 1, 3  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 1  
 Polar Process 1  
 Provisur Technologies 1  
 R-J Machinery 2, 3  
 Ram Equipment, LLC 1, 2, 3  
 Rome Grinding Solutions 1  
 Scan American Corp. 1  
 Spirax Sarco 2, 3  
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc. 1, 2, 3  
 Stanfos  
 Sterling Systems & Controls 3  
 Tetra Pak Canada 3  
 UltraSource LLC 1  
 York Fluid Controls Ltd. 2, 3

## MOTOR PARTS

- 1 **Circuit Breakers**
  - 2 **Control Panels**
  - 3 **Electromagnets**
  - 4 **Fans**
  - 5 **Gear Motors**
  - 6 **Miscellaneous**
  - 7 **Panel Boards**
  - 8 **Switch Gear**
  - 9 **Switches**
  - 10 **Tools**
- Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10  
 Industrial Magnetics 3  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9  
 Ontor Ltd. 4  
 Rockwell Automation 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9  
 ROSTA 6  
 Schneider Canada 1  
 Siemens Canada 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9  
 Toromont Cat Power Systems 2, 8  
 Tri-Canada Industries Ltd. 5

## MOTORS

- 1 **Compressed Air**
  - 2 **Diesel**
  - 3 **Electric**
  - 4 **Gas**
- Best & Donovan 1, 3  
 Bosch Rexroth Canada 3  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 3  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 1, 3  
 Newmapak 3

Ontor Ltd. 3  
 Rockwell Automation 3  
 Siemens Canada 3  
 Spaltech Industrial 3  
 Toromont Cat Power Systems 1, 2, 4

## MOULDS

E.B.R. Inc.  
 SSP Group International

## N

### NITROGEN PLANTS

Air Products  
 Linde Canada Limited  
 Praxair Canada

### NOZZLES SPRAY

BEX Engineering  
 BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Capmatic Ltd.  
 Ecolab Co.  
 Flo Components  
 Harco Enterprises  
 Ontor Ltd.  
 Spraying Systems Canada

### NUT MACHINERY

Buhler  
 DJS Enterprises  
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Key Technology  
 Labis Sales and Services Inc.

## O

### OILSEED EQUIPMENT

Buhler  
 GEA North America  
 Separators, Inc.

### ON RAIL KILL EQUIPMENT

Best & Donovan  
 Jarvis Industries Canada  
 Tri-Mach Group Inc.  
 UltraSource LLC

### OVEN HEAT RECOVERY SYSTEMS

Clayton Industries  
 Enviro-Pak  
 Heat and Control, Inc.

### OVEN LOADERS & UNLOADERS

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
 Tri-Mach Group Inc.

### OVENS

- 1 **Bakers Revolving Tray**
- 2 **Bakers Travelling Tray**
- 3 **Bakers Tunnel**
- 4 **Belt**
- 5 **Dielectric**
- 6 **Drying**
- 7 **Electric Resistance**
- 8 **Electronic**
- 9 **Gas Fired**
- 10 **Impingement**
- 11 **Infra-Red**
- 12 **Microwave**
- 13 **Miscellaneous**
- 14 **Packing House**
- 15 **Portable**
- 16 **Rack Convection**
- 17 **Reel**
- 18 **Tortilla**

Ashworth Bros. 3, 4  
 BakeMax / TVI 13  
 Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 6  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 6, 8, 12, 13, 16  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip. 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 16

DJS Enterprises 1, 8, 15, 16  
 Enviro-Pak 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 16  
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems 3, 6, 9, 10, 13, 18  
 Garland Commercial Ranges 9, 10  
 Heat and Control, Inc. 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 18  
 JBT FoodTech 9, 10, 18  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 6, 8

### OXYGEN INDICATORS & CONTROLLERS

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation

## P

### PAINT REMOVERS

Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
 Recochem  
 West Penetone  
 Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

### PAINTS

- 1 **Corrosion Resistant**
- 2 **Enamel**
- 3 **Fungicidal**
- 4 **Insecticidal**
- 5 **Mould Inhibitory**
- 6 **Rust Resistant**

Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 1, 2, 6  
 Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 3, 4, 5

### PAN

- 1 **Greasers**
- 2 **Greasing Cleaning Machines**
- 3 **Handling Equipment**
- 4 **Washers**

Constant America 4  
 E.B.R. Inc. 4  
 Industries Ultratainer 3  
 John Brooks Co. 4  
 Kuhl Corporation 2, 3, 4  
 Spraying Systems Canada 1, 2, 4  
 Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 2, 4

### PAN CLEANING & GLAZING

Chicago Metallic/Pan-Glo Coatings Canada  
 Constant America  
 John Brooks Co.  
 Spraying Systems Canada

### PANS

- 1 **Aluminum**
- 2 **Bread**
- 3 **Cake**
- 4 **Coaters**
- 5 **Cookie**
- 6 **Other**

Chicago Metallic/Pan-Glo Coatings Canada 1, 2, 3, 5, 6  
 Crown Custom Metal Spinning Inc. 1, 3  
 DJS Enterprises 4  
 Dymar Mechanical 1  
 John Brooks Co. 4  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
 Spraying Systems Canada 4  
 Yes Group 1

### PASTA EQUIPMENT

Buhler  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Littleford Day Inc.  
 Meyer Industries Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Packaging Progressions

**PASTEURIZERS**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
 Buhler  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
 DJS Enterprises  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 GEA North America  
 Goodnature  
 Harco Enterprises  
 JBT FoodTech  
 Key Technology  
 Littleford Day Inc.  
 Meyer Industries Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 SPX Flow Technology  
 Stanfos  
 Tetra Pak Canada

**PASTRY FILLING MACHINES**

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 DJS Enterprises

**PATTY FORMING MACHINES**

NuTEC Manufacturing  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
 Provisur Technologies  
 QMS International Inc.  
 Rondo  
 Scan American Corp.  
 Yes Group

**PEELERS**

Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 Eckert Machines  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Jarvis Products Corporation  
 Lyco Manufacturing  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

**PICKLING EQUIPMENT**

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 Eckert Machines  
 MMIS Inc.  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
 Sipromac II  
 UltraSource LLC  
 Yes Group

**PIE MACHINERY**

MD Packaging  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
 Rondo

**PILOT PLANT EQUIPMENT**

Admix  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
 Conflow Technologies Inc.  
 GEA North America  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Insect-O-Cutor  
 John Brooks Co.  
 Littleford Day Inc.  
 NSF-GFTC  
 Patterson Industries Canada  
 Polar Process  
 Provisur Technologies  
 Ram Equipment, LLC  
 SPX Flow Technology  
 Tetra Pak Canada  
 UltraSource LLC  
 Urschel Laboratories

**PIPE**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
 BL Valve Process Solutions  
 E.B.R. Inc.

Harco Enterprises  
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
 Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.

**PIPE COVERINGS**

BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Flo Components

**PIPE FITTINGS**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
 BL Valve Process Solutions  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
 Flo Components  
 Harco Enterprises  
 Parker Hannifin  
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
 Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.

**POTATO CHIP MACHINES**

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 DJS Enterprises  
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Key Technology  
 MD Packaging  
 Meyer Industries Inc.  
 Urschel Laboratories

**POTATO EQUIPMENT, INSTANT POTATOES**

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Provisur Technologies

**POULTRY PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**

Admix  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
 Handtmann Canada Limited  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Industries Ultratainer  
 Jarvis Industries Canada  
 Jarvis Products Corporation  
 JBT FoodTech  
 John Brooks Co  
 Key Technology  
 Kuhl Corporation  
 MD Packaging  
 Meyer Industries Inc.  
 MMIS Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 NuTEC Manufacturing  
 Polar Process  
 Provisur Technologies  
 QMS International Inc.  
 Rome Grinding Solutions  
 Spraying Systems Canada  
 Tipper Tie  
 UltraSource LLC  
 Urschel Laboratories

**POWDER HANDLING EQUIPMENT**

Admix  
 DI3  
 MD Packaging  
 Process In Motion  
 Sterling Systems & Controls  
 UniTrak Corporation  
 Vac-U-Max

**PREHEATERS**

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 Tempco Electric Heater

**PREMIX SYSTEMS**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
 Admix  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
 Patterson Industries Canada  
 Sterling Systems & Controls

**PRESSES**

Clemmer Technologies  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Goodnature  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
 SPX Flow Technology

**PRESSURE**

**1 Gauges**  
 Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1  
 BL Valve Process Solutions 1  
 Bosch Rexroth Canada 1  
 Capmatic Ltd. 1  
 Chrysalis Scientific Tech 1  
 Conflow Technologies Inc. 1  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1  
 Endress+Hauser Canada 1  
 FISO Technologies 1  
 Flo Components 1  
 Geo. T. White Co. Ltd. 1  
 Harco Enterprises 1  
 John Brooks Co. 1  
 Labis Sales and Services Inc. 1  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 1  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 1  
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 1  
 Rockwell Automation 1  
 Siemens Canada 1  
 Spaltech Industrial 1  
 Tri-Canada Industries Ltd. 1  
 WIKA Instruments Canada 1  
 Winters Instruments 1

**PRESSURE RECORDERS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Conflow Technologies Inc.  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
 Endress+Hauser Canada  
 FISO Technologies  
 Harco Enterprises  
 HWMR LTD.  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
 Siemens Canada  
 Spaltech Industrial  
 WIKA Instruments Canada

**PRESSURE REGULATORS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Chrysalis Scientific Tech  
 Conflow Technologies Inc.  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
 Labis Sales and Services Inc.  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
 Parker Hannifin  
 Siemens Canada  
 Spaltech Industrial  
 Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.  
 WIKA Instruments Canada

**PRETZEL MACHINERY**

Heat and Control, Inc.  
 MD Packaging  
 Ram Equipment, LLC  
 Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

**PROCESS CHEESE EQUIPMENT**

Admix  
 DI3  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 FOSS North America  
 Harco Enterprises  
 Littleford Day Inc.  
 MD Packaging  
 Polar Process  
 Ram Equipment, LLC  
 Siemens Canada  
 SPX Flow Technology  
 Stanfos  
 Tipper Tie

**PROCESS TIMERS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 Conflow Technologies Inc.  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
 Siemens Canada

**PROCESSING SYSTEMS**

Admix  
 Automation Products, Inc.  
 Buhler  
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 Conflow Technologies Inc.  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Harco Enterprises  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 JBT FoodTech  
 Key Technology  
 Littleford Day Inc.  
 Meyer Industries Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Patterson Industries Canada  
 Polar Process  
 Provisur Technologies | Weiler  
 Quadro Engineering Corp.  
 Rockwell Automation  
 Siemens Canada  
 SPX Flow Technology  
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc.  
 Stanfos  
 Sterling Systems & Controls  
 Tetra Pak Canada  
 Tipper Tie  
 UltraSource LLC

**PROCESSING VESSELS**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
 Admix  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Littleford Day Inc.  
 Patterson Industries Canada  
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc.

**PROOFERS**

Ashworth Bros.  
 JBT FoodTech  
 Master-Bilt Products

**PULPERS**

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 Eckert Machines

**PULVERIZERS**

A & M Process Equipment  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
 Quadro Engineering Corp.  
 Spraying Systems Canada  
 Urschel Laboratories

**PUMPS**

- 1 Acid Resisting
  - 2 Brine
  - 3 Centrifugal
  - 4 Chemical Dosage
  - 5 Chocolate
  - 6 Chokeless
  - 7 Circulating
  - 8 Diaphragm
  - 9 Food Transfer
  - 10 Milk
  - 11 Reciprocating
  - 12 Refuse
  - 13 Sanitary
  - 14 Sewage
  - 15 Stainless Steel
  - 16 Stuffing
  - 17 Submersible
  - 18 Sump
  - 19 Trash
  - 20 Vacuum
  - 21 Water Supply
- 121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 1, 2, 3, 7, 9, 10, 13, 15  
Atlas Copco Compressors Canada 20  
Berg Chilling Systems Inc. 2, 3, 4, 15, 18, 21  
BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 21  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 2, 15  
Capmatic Ltd. 4, 5, 10, 13, 15, 21  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 13, 14, 20  
Conflow Technologies Inc. 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13  
Constant America 1  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip. 9, 13, 15, 16  
CPE Systems 3  
E.B.R. Inc. 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 21  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 11, 20  
Eckert Machines 9  
Ecolab Co. 3, 8, 13  
Ecolab Inc. - Food & Beverage Division 3, 4  
Flo Components 7, 8, 9, 11, 15  
Food Supplies Distributing 2  
Frigel North America 3, 21  
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd. 20  
Gorman-Rupp of Canada 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21

- Hayward Gordon 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21  
Jarvis Products Corporation 20  
John Brooks Co. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21  
Labis Sales and Services Inc. 8, 15, 20  
Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited 8  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 3, 7, 8  
Moyno, Inc. 4, 5, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16  
Pemberton & Associates Inc. 16  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 2  
Polar Process 5, 9, 13, 15, 16  
ProMinent Fluid Controls Ltd. 4  
Provisur Technologies 9, 16  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 20  
Ram Equipment, LLC 9, 15, 16  
Spaltech Industrial 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21  
Spraying Systems Canada  
SPX Flow Technology 3, 8, 13, 15  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc. 3, 9, 10, 13, 15  
Stanfos 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15  
Tapflo Group 1, 3, 8, 9, 15  
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd. 3, 13, 15, 20, 21  
Viking Pump Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc. 3, 4, 8, 14, 17  
York Fluid Controls Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21

**R****RACK EQUIPMENT**

- Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
Crown Custom Metal Spinning Inc.  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Industries Ultratainer  
Reditrack Storage Systems  
Tri-Mach Group Inc.  
Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd.  
Wecon Systems

**RECORDERS PROCESS**

- Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Endress+Hauser Canada  
Lakeside Process Controls  
Stanfos  
Tempco Electric Heater

**REDUCTION GEARS SPEED**

- Lakeside Process Controls  
Rome Grinding Solutions  
Siemens Canada

**REFRACTOMETERS**

- Folio Instruments  
GENEQ  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.

**REFRIGERANTS**

- Arkema  
Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
CIMCO Refrigeration - Div. Toromont Ind.  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply

**REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT**

- Air Products  
Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
CIMCO Refrigeration - Div. Toromont Ind.  
Econofrost Reflective Aluminum  
Night Covers  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
GEA North America  
JBT FoodTech  
Mandel Scientific Company  
Master-Bilt Products  
Shaver Industries Inc.

**REFRIGERATORS**

- 1 Miscellaneous
  - 2 Reach-In
  - 3 Walk-In
- BakeMax / TVI 1  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1  
Econofrost Reflective Aluminum  
Night Covers 1  
Fisher Scientific Limited 2  
Kason Industries 1, 2, 3

- Master-Bilt Products 1, 3  
Timbro Refrigerated Structures Inc. 3

**RENDERING EQUIPMENT**

- GEA North America  
Jarvis Products Corporation  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Rome Grinding Solutions  
Separators, Inc.  
Urschel Laboratories

**RETORT BASKET**

- 1 Loaders
  - 2 Unloaders
- W.E. Killam Enterprises 1, 2

**RETORTS**

- Clemmer Technologies

**ROASTERS**

- Buhler  
DJS Enterprises  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Littleford Day Inc.

**ROBOTICS**

- Columbia Machine  
Fanuc Canada  
Multivac Inc.  
Newmapak  
Rockwell Automation  
Wecon Systems

**ROLL EQUIPMENT**

- 1 Automatic Roll Machines
  - 2 Roll Cutters
  - 3 Roll Proofers
- JBT FoodTech 3  
Rondo 1, 2

**ROUNDERS**

- BakeMax / TVI

**S****SALTING EQUIPMENT**

- E.B.R. Inc.  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Ram Equipment, LLC

**SAUSAGE LOADING MACHINERY**

- Food Supplies Distributing  
Handtmann Canada Limited  
International Casings Group Canada  
MD Packaging  
MMIS Inc.  
Packaging Progressions  
UltraSource LLC  
Wiberg Corporation

**SAUSAGE MACHINES**

- 1 Linking
  - 2 Stuffing
- BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 2  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip. 1, 2  
Food Supplies Distributing 2  
Handtmann Canada Limited 1, 2  
International Casings Group Canada 1, 2  
MMIS Inc. 1, 2  
Nitta Casings (Canada) 1  
NuTEC Manufacturing 1  
Pemberton & Associates Inc. 1, 2  
Polar Process 2  
QMS International Inc. 1, 2  
Scan American Corp. 1  
UltraSource LLC 1, 2  
Wiberg Corporation 1, 2  
Yes Group 1, 2

**SAUSAGE TRAPS**

- International Casings Group Canada

**SAWS**

- 1 Bone
  - 2 Fish
  - 3 Meat
  - 4 Poultry
- Best & Donovan 1, 3, 4  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 1  
Food Supplies Distributing 1, 2, 3, 4

- Jarvis Products Corporation 1, 2, 3, 4  
Pemberton & Associates Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4  
QMS International Inc. 1, 3, 4  
UltraSource LLC 3  
Yes Group 3, 4

**SCALDERS**

- Jarvis Industries Canada

**SCALES**

- 1 Artery Pumping
  - 2 Automatic Weighing
  - 3 Check Weighing
  - 4 Conveyor
  - 5 Counter
  - 6 Hopper
  - 7 Laboratory
  - 8 Meat Curing
  - 9 Milk Receiving
  - 10 Monorail
  - 11 Percentage
  - 12 Platform
  - 13 Sacking
  - 14 Tackling
  - 15 Truck
- Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd. 2, 3, 4, 6  
Buhler  
Canadian Scale Company 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 3, 5, 7, 12  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip. 6  
Food Supplies Distributing 7  
Heat and Control, Inc. 2, 3, 4  
Intersect Business Systems 5  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12  
MD Packaging 2, 3, 4  
Mettler Toledo 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 6  
Rockwell Automation 3  
Schenck Process 4  
Siemens Canada 2, 3, 4, 12

**SCREEN PLATES**

- Mettler Toledo

**SCREENS**

- 1 Belt Type-Continuous
  - 2 Cooling, Frying, Glazing, Proofing
  - 3 Self-Cleaning-Continuous
  - 4 Vibrating
- Ashworth Bros. 1, 2  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions 4  
E.B.R. Inc. 3  
Eckert Machines 4  
Harco Enterprises 3  
Key Technology 1, 3, 4  
Lyco Manufacturing 3  
Meyer Industries Inc. 1, 4  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 3, 4  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 1, 4  
Rotex Global LLC 3, 4

**SEALANTS PIPE THREAD**

- E.B.R. Inc.  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
Harco Enterprises  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
Tetra Pak Canada

**SEARING SYSTEMS**

- FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
JBT FoodTech  
Provisur Technologies

**SEPARATORS**

- 1 Air
  - 2 Centrifugal
  - 3 Cream
  - 4 Magnetic
  - 5 Specific Gravity
  - 6 Vegetable
  - 7 Vibro-Energy
  - 8 Whey
- Buhler 1, 2, 4, 5  
Bunting Magnetics Co. 4  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions 5, 6, 7



**HARCO ENTERPRISES LTD.**

**EQUIPMENT, PARTS & SUPPLY DISTRIBUTION CENTER**

*For the food, dairy, beverage and pharmaceutical industries since 1964.*

 • Pumps

 • Valves

 • Gauges

 • Washdown Equipment

 • Heat Exchangers

 • Brushes

• Lubricants

• Gaskets

• Fittings

**1-800-361-5361**

**sales@harco.on.ca**

**705-743-5361**

675 The Parkway,  
Peterborough, ON K9J 7K2

**www.harcosupply.com**

Harco Enterprises 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21



Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2  
 Conflow Technologies Inc. 1  
 E.B.R. Inc. 2, 3, 4, 8  
 Eriez 4, 5  
 GEA North America 2, 3, 8  
 Harco Enterprises 2, 3, 8  
 Heat and Control, Inc. 2  
 Industrial Magnetics 4  
 John Brooks Co 2  
 Meyer Industries Inc. 6, 7  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 4, 6, 7  
 Ontor Ltd. 1  
 Parker Domnick Hunter 1, 2  
 ROSTA 7  
 Rotex Global LLC 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8  
 Separators, Inc. 2  
 Siemens Canada 4  
 Tetra Pak Canada 3, 8

#### SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS

Constant America  
 Insect-O-Cutor  
 Spirax Sarco

#### SHAKERS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Eckert Machines  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 Key Technology  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
 Meyer Industries Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Ram Equipment, LLC

#### SHAKERS ROD SCREENING

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 Eckert Machines  
 Meyer Industries Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

#### SHEETERS

BakeMax / TVI  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Packaging Progressions  
 Polar Process  
 Rondo

#### SHOVELS & SCOOPS

Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
 Harco Enterprises  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
 SSP Group International

#### SHREDDERS

A & M Process Equipment  
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 MMIS Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 UltraSource LLC

#### SIEVES

Buhler  
 Clemmer Technologies  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
 Meyer Industries Inc.  
 Rotex Global LLC

#### SIFTERS

Buhler  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
 Quadro Engineering Corp.  
 Rotex Global LLC

#### SILICONE SEALANTS

Arkema  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
 Kason Industries,  
 Momentive Performance Materials

#### SKIMMERS

IPEC Consultants

#### SKINNERS

Best & Donovan  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 MMIS Inc.

#### SLAUGHTERING EQUIPMENT

Best & Donovan  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 Jarvis Products Corporation  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
 UltraSource LLC

#### SLICERS

British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
 Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 JBT FoodTech  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
 Polar Process  
 Provisur Technologies  
 QMS International Inc.  
 Urschel Laboratories  
 Wiberg Corporation

#### SMOKE-HOUSES

BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
 Enviro-Pak  
 John Brooks Co.  
 MMIS Inc.  
 QMS International Inc.  
 Scan American Corp.  
 Sipromac II  
 UltraSource LLC  
 Wiberg Corporation  
 Yes Group

#### SNIPPERS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

#### SOAKER FEEDERS

Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

#### SOLDER

1 **Flux**  
 2 **Resincore**  
 3 **Silver**  
 4 **Soft**  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 2, 3, 4

#### SOLVENTS

Arkema  
 Constant America  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
 Hexion Inc.  
 Recochem  
 Spaltech Industrial

#### SORTING MACHINES

Buhler  
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 Eckert Machines  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Key Technology  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Wecon Systems

#### SPARGERS STEAM

BEX Engineering  
 Clemmer Technologies

#### SPECTROPHOTOMETERS

Folio Instruments  
 HunterLab

#### SPEED REDUCTION GEAR

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
 Bosch Rexroth Canada  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada

#### SPLITTERS

Best & Donovan  
 UltraSource LLC

#### SPONGES

1 **Metal**  
 2 **Natural Sea**  
 3 **Synthetic**  
 Harco Enterprises 1, 2, 3  
 Spectrum Nasco 3

#### SPRAY DRIERS

E.B.R. Inc.  
 Spraying Systems Canada  
 Whiting Equipment Canada Inc.  
 Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

#### SPRAYERS

BEX Engineering  
 BL Valve Process Solutions  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Flo Components  
 Spraying Systems Canada  
 Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

#### STEAM

1 **Boilers**  
 2 **Turbines**  
 Clemmer Technologies 1  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2

#### STEAM PASTEURIZATION SYSTEMS

BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Buhler  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Enviro-Pak  
 Jarvis Products Corporation  
 Meyer Industries Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Rea UltraVapor  
 Tetra Pak Canada

#### STEAM SOLUTIONS

Spirax Sarco  
 Spraying Systems Canada

#### STERILIZERS

E.B.R. Inc.  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 Jarvis Industries Canada  
 Littleford Day Inc.  
 Mandel Scientific Company  
 Tetra Pak Canada  
 Yes Group

#### STERILIZING LAMPS

E.B.R. Inc.

#### STICKS

1 **Aluminum-Smoke**  
 2 **Stainless Steel-Smoke**  
 Enviro-Pak 2  
 MMIS Inc. 1, 2

#### STILLS

Patterson Industries Canada

#### STIRRERS

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
 Clemmer Technologies  
 DJS Enterprises  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Harco Enterprises  
 Patterson Industries Canada  
 SSP Group International

#### STOCKINETTES

BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
 Malabar Super Spice Company

#### STRAINERS

Clemmer Technologies  
 Conflow Technologies Inc.

E.B.R. Inc.  
 GEA North America  
 Harco Enterprises  
 Hayward Gordon  
 IPEC Consultants  
 Spirax Sarco  
 Spraying Systems Canada  
 Stanfos  
 York Fluid Controls Ltd.

#### STRIP CUTTERS

Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc.

#### STUNNING EQUIPMENT

Best & Donovan  
 Jarvis Industries Canada  
 Jarvis Products Corporation  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
 Yes Group

#### SUGAR REFINING EQUIPMENT

Automation Products, Inc.  
 Rotex Global LLC

#### SYRUP COOLERS

E.B.R. Inc.

## T

#### TABLES INSPECTION

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Dymar Mechanical  
 Eckert Machines  
 Key Technology  
 Meyer Industries Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Provisur Technologies | Weiler  
 Tri-Mach Group Inc.

#### TABLETING PRESSES

DJS Enterprises  
 Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.

#### TART MACHINES

Pemberton & Associates Inc.

#### TEA PACKING & BLENDING MACHINES

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
 DJS Enterprises

#### TEMPERATURE

1 **Controllers**  
 2 **Data Loggers**  
 3 **Recorders**  
 Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2, 3  
 BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2, 3  
 Capmatic Ltd. 1, 2, 3  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 3  
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division 1, 3  
 Econofrost Reflective Aluminum Night Covers 1  
 Endress+Hauser Canada 1, 2, 3  
 FISO Technologies 2, 3  
 Frigel North America 1  
 GENEQ 2, 3  
 Harco Enterprises 1, 2, 3  
 HWMR Ltd. 2  
 JBT FoodTech 1, 3  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 2, 3  
 Ontor Ltd. 1  
 Rockwell Automation 1, 2, 3  
 Sensitech Canada 2, 3  
 Siemens Canada 1, 2, 3  
 SKF Canada Limited 1  
 Spaltech Industrial 1  
 Spirax Sarco 1  
 Tempco Electric Heater 1, 2, 3  
 WIKA Instruments Canada 1, 2, 3

**THERMO COMPRESSORS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation

**THERMOCOUPLES**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
 Endress+Hauser Canada  
 FISO Technologies  
 Harco Enterprises  
 HWMR Ltd.  
 Lakeside Process Controls  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
 Ontor Ltd.  
 Spaltech Industrial  
 Tempco Electric Heater  
 WIKA Instruments Canada

**THERMOMETERS**

**1 Indicating**  
**2 Recording**  
 Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2  
 BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 1  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2  
 CPE Systems  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 2  
 FISO Technologies 1, 2  
 Folio Instruments 1, 2  
 Food Supplies Distributing 1  
 GENEQ 1, 2  
 Harco Enterprises 1, 2  
 HWMR Ltd. 2  
 Lakeside Process Controls  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 1  
 Sensitech Canada 2  
 Siemens Canada 1, 2  
 SKF Canada Limited 1  
 Stanfos  
 WIKA Instruments Canada 1  
 Winters Instruments 1

**THERMOSTATS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
 Ontor Ltd.  
 Rockwell Automation  
 Spaltech Industrial  
 Tempco Electric Heater

**TIME RECORDERS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 Davis Controls  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 GENEQ  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
 Siemens Canada

**TIME SWITCHES**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 Ontor Ltd.  
 Rockwell Automation

**TIMERS PROCESS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 Rockwell Automation  
 Siemens Canada

**TOPPING MACHINES**

FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Ram Equipment, LLC

**TOTALIZERS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Labis Sales and Services Inc.

**TRAMP METAL DETECTORS**

E.B.R. Inc.

Eriez  
 Fortress Technology Inc.  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada

**TUBING**

Flo Components  
 Lorenz Conveying Products  
 Parker Hannifin  
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc.  
 Stanfos

**TUMBLERS**

A & M Process Equipment  
 BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 MMS Inc.  
 Praxair Canada  
 QMS International Inc.  
 Sipromac II  
 SSP Group International

**U**

**ULTRA VIOLET LAMPS**

E.B.R. Inc.  
 Insect-O-Cutor  
 Ontor Ltd.  
 Stanfos

**V**

**VACUUM CONVEYORS**

Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.  
 Lakeside Process Controls  
 MD Packaging  
 Process In Motion  
 Schenck Process  
 Vac-U-Max  
 Wecon Systems

**VALVES**

**1 Actuator**  
**2 Air Operated**  
**3 Ball**  
**4 Bronze-Globe Check Foot**  
**5 Butterfly**  
**6 Diaphragm**  
**7 Expansion**  
**8 Fittings**  
**9 Flanged**  
**10 Float**  
**11 Gate**  
**12 Glass**  
**13 Hydraulic**  
**14 In-Line**  
**15 Iron-Globe Gate Check Foot**  
**16 Metering**  
**17 Motor Operated**  
**18 Plastic**  
**19 Plastic Lined**  
**20 Pressure Regulating**  
**21 Rebuilding (modernizing)**  
**22 Refrigeration System**  
**23 Relief**  
**24 Rubber Lined**  
**25 Sanitary**  
**26 Scale**  
**27 Solenoid Operated**  
**28 Stainless Steel & Alloy**  
**29 Stem Packing**  
**30 Temperature Control**  
**31 Tube Piercing**  
**32 Wing Cap Sealed**  
 121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties 3, 5,  
 8, 9, 14, 25, 28  
 A & M Process Equipment 5, 25  
 Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2, 3,  
 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23,  
 24, 25, 27, 28, 30  
 Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,  
 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15

BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,  
 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21,  
 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30  
 Bosch Rexroth Canada 1, 6, 8, 13, 18, 20,  
 23, 27, 28

Capmatic Ltd. 1  
 Chrysalis Scientific Tech 2, 6, 20  
 CIMCO Refrigeration - Div Toromont Ind. 22  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8,  
 12, 16, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 27, 30  
 Conflow Technologies Inc. 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9,  
 16, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28  
 E.B.R. Inc. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 16, 23, 25, 28  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 3, 7, 8, 16, 20,  
 22, 23, 27, 30, 31  
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division 2,  
 3, 5, 10, 20, 30  
 Exair 2, 14  
 Flo Components 2, 3, 8, 13, 14, 16, 20, 23  
 Frigel North America 22, 30  
 GEA North America 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 14, 20,  
 23, 25, 27, 28, 30  
 Harco Enterprises 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 25  
 Hi-Tech Controls 3, 8  
 John Brooks Co. 2  
 Lorenz Conveying Products 1, 2, 9, 14, 16,  
 27, 28

Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 1, 2,  
 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 13, 14, 17, 20, 23, 27, 28  
 Parker Hannifin 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13,  
 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 25  
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 1, 2, 3, 5, 11, 26  
 Rockwell Automation 3  
 Schenck Process 16  
 Shaver Industries Inc. 1  
 Siemens Canada 1, 2, 3, 5, 16  
 SKF Canada Limited 18  
 Spaltech Industrial 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,  
 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,  
 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32  
 Spirax Sarco 1, 9, 10, 16, 30  
 Spraying Systems Canada 3, 8, 13, 20, 23  
 SPX Flow Technology 3, 5, 25, 28  
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc. 25  
 Stanfos 1  
 Tri-Canada Industries Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8,  
 13, 14  
 Westech Industrial Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 27, 30  
 York Fluid Controls Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9,  
 11, 14, 17, 18, 23, 25, 27, 28

**VARIEGATED ICE CREAM EQUIPMENT**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
 E.B.R. Inc.

**VATS**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Harco Enterprises  
 Tri-Mach Group Inc.

**VEGETABLE SLICERS**

Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
 Deville Technologies Inc.  
 Eckert Machines  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 QMS International Inc.

**VENTILATION EQUIPMENT**

Durkee America  
 Ontor Ltd.  
 Rockwell Automation  
 Shaver Industries Inc.

**VENTILATION SYSTEMS**

Durkee America  
 Rockwell Automation  
 Shaver Industries Inc.

**VENTILATORS**

Durkee America

**W**

**WASH TANKS**

BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Clemmer Technologies  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Eckert Machines  
 Ecolab Co.  
 Harco Enterprises  
 John Brooks Co.  
 Kuhl Corporation  
 Meyer Industries Inc.  
 Spaltech Industrial  
 Spraying Systems Canada  
 Stanfos  
 Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd.

**WATER CHILLERS**

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Frigel North America  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
 Parker Domnick Hunter  
 Siemens Canada  
 Spaltech Industrial

**WATER COOLERS**

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 Gasp-Eau  
 Spaltech Industrial  
 Spirax Sarco

**WEIGH TANKS**

BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Clemmer Technologies  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Mettler Toledo  
 Sterling Systems & Controls

**WEIGHING MACHINES**

**1 Automatic**  
**2 Filling**  
**3 Manual**  
**4 Other**  
 Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd. 2  
 BL Valve Process Solutions 2, 3  
 Buhler  
 Capmatic Ltd. 2  
 Heat and Control, Inc. 1, 2  
 MD Packaging 1, 2, 3  
 Mettler Toledo 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Meyer Industries Inc. 2  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 1, 2  
 Rockwell Automation 1, 2, 4  
 Siemens Canada 1, 2, 4  
 Sterling Systems & Controls 1, 2

**WHIPPING MACHINES**

Clemmer Technologies

**WINERY EQUIPMENT**

BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 FOSS North America  
 GEA North America  
 Insect-O-Cutor  
 John Brooks Co.  
 Key Technology  
 Newmapak  
 Parker Domnick Hunter  
 Rockwell Automation  
 Separators, Inc.  
 Spraying Systems Canada

**Y**

**YEAST PLANT EQUIPMENT**

Conflow Technologies Inc.  
 GEA North America  
 Insect-O-Cutor  
 Spraying Systems Canada

# Packaging Machinery, Equipment, Supplies & Services

This section includes filling, sealing and bar coding machinery, packaging materials and related services. For complete contact information on companies listed in the following section, see Suppliers' Information at the end of this guide.

## A

### ACTUATORS

Bishop-Wisecarver Corporation  
Capmatic Ltd.  
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.  
Siemens Canada  
SKF Canada Limited  
Spirax Sarco  
Stanfos  
Trans-Quip Inc.

### ADHESIVE APPLYING SYSTEMS

Capmatic Ltd.  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Flo Components  
Nordson Canada  
Spraying Systems Canada  
Unisource Canada  
W.E. Killam Enterprises

### ADHESIVES

Arkema  
Capmatic Ltd.  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Hexion Inc.  
Momentive Performance Materials  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
Quadra Ingredients  
Unisource Canada

### AIR COMPRESSORS

Atlas Copco Compressors Canada  
Capmatic Ltd.  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
Wecon Systems

### ALUMINUM

**1 Foil**  
**2 Foil Pouches**  
**3 Foil Trays**  
**4 Sheet**  
**5 Sheet Trays**  
Dymar Mechanical 4  
Fisher Scientific Limited 1  
Food Supplies Distributing 5  
FoodPack Inc. 1, 3, 5  
FPC Flexible Packaging 2  
J.J. Marshall 3  
TekPak Solutions 2  
Trent Howard Inc. 2  
Unisource Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

### ANTI-VIBRATION MATERIALS

Capmatic Ltd.  
Ontor Ltd.  
ROSTA

### ASEPTIC PACKAGING SYSTEMS

#### - DAIRY

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
Capmatic Ltd.  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Newmapak  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.  
Sealed Air Food Care  
SIG Combibloc Inc.  
Tetra Pak Canada

## B

### BACON PACKAGES

Sealed Air Food Care  
TekPak Solutions

### BAG CLOSING MACHINES

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
All Packaging Machinery (A.P.M.)  
British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
Buhler  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Impak Packaging Systems  
MD Packaging  
Multivac Inc.  
Optima Machinery Corp.  
Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
R-J Machinery  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
Wecon Systems

### BAG EMPTYING MACHINES

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
Sterling Systems & Controls

### BAG FILLING MACHINES

**1 Bulk**  
**2 Paper**  
**3 Plastic**  
Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd. 1, 2, 3  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 2, 3  
Buhler 2, 3  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3  
DJS Enterprises 1  
GEA North America 1  
Heat and Control, Inc. 1, 2  
MD Packaging 1, 2, 3  
Optima Machinery Corp. 3  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 1  
R-J Machinery 1, 2, 3  
Wecon Systems 1, 2, 3

### BAG MAKING MACHINES

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Formers International  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
MD Packaging  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
Sealed Air Food Care

### BAG OPENING MACHINES

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
MD Packaging  
Optima Machinery Corp.  
R-J Machinery

### BAG SEALING MACHINES

**1 Paper**  
**2 Plastic**  
All Packaging Machinery (A.P.M.)  
British Canadian Importers Ltd. 2  
Buhler 1, 2  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2  
Firing Industries  
Impak Packaging Systems 2  
MD Packaging 1, 2

Multivac Inc. 2  
Nordson Canada 1  
Optima Machinery Corp. 2  
Unisource Canada 1, 2

### BAG SEWING MACHINES

MD Packaging

### BAG TIES

British Canadian Importers Ltd  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
SSP Group International  
Unisource Canada

### BAGS

**1 Bag Liners**  
**2 Cellulose**  
**3 Cotton or Burlap**  
**4 Film**  
**5 Foil**  
**6 Glassine**  
**7 Kraft**  
**8 Multi Wall**  
**9 Paper**  
**10 Plastic**  
**11 Polyethylene**  
**12 Rubber**  
Alpha Poly 1, 4, 10, 11  
British Canadian Importers Ltd. 10  
Canadian Corrugated & Containerboard Association  
Chantler Packaging Inc. 1, 4, 10, 11  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 10, 11  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11  
FoodPack Inc. 1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11  
Malabar Super Spice Company 4  
Package Concepts & Materials, Inc. 4, 10, 11  
Ronco 3, 8, 9, 10, 11  
Sealed Air Food Care 4, 10, 11  
Sonoco - Flexible Packaging Division 9, 11  
TekPak Solutions 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11  
Trent Howard Inc. 1, 4, 5, 10, 11  
Unisource Canada 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12  
Yes Group 4, 10, 11

### BALING MACHINES

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.

### BANDS PRINTED

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
J.J. Marshall

### BAR CODING EQUIPMENT

**1 Automated Ink Jet Case Coding**  
**2 Bar Code Symbology Printer**  
**3 Generic Cartoning Printing Equipment**  
**4 Ink Jet Bar Code Sortation Systems**  
**5 Small Character Ink Jet Coders**  
Ahearn & Soper Inc. 2, 3  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 5  
DJS Enterprises 1, 5  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

Harlund Industries 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
Iconotech 2, 3  
MD Packaging 1, 2, 3, 4  
Newmapak 1, 4, 5  
Resolution Inplant Services Inc. 1, 3, 5  
Samuel Strapping Systems 1, 5  
UltraSource LLC 1  
Unisource Canada 1, 3, 4, 5  
Videojet Technologies Inc. 1, 2, 3, 5  
Weber Marking Systems of Canada 1, 2, 5  
Wecon Systems 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

### BARRELS

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.

### BASKETS

**1 Wire**  
Industries Ultratainer 1

### BLOWMOULDING MACHINES

GEA North America  
Newmapak

### BOTTLE SUPPLIES

**1 Banders**  
**2 Bottle & Jar Cappers**  
**3 Carriers**  
**4 Casers**  
**5 Driers**  
**6 Fillers**  
**7 Labelling**  
**8 Packers**  
**9 Rinsers**  
**10 Spotters**  
**11 Unscramblers**  
**12 Washers**  
Ahearn & Soper Inc. 7  
Capmatic Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 3, 7  
DJS Enterprises 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 11  
E.B.R. Inc. 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd. 4  
Filamatic 6  
FoodPack Inc. 1  
Newmapak 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12  
Nordson Canada 7  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 5  
R-J Machinery 2, 6, 7  
Stanpac 7  
W.E. Killam Enterprises 4, 7

### BOTTLES

**1 Bottle Collars**  
**2 Glass**  
**3 Plastic**  
Capmatic Ltd. 1, 2, 3  
Dominion & Grimm 2, 3  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd. 1  
Fisher Scientific Limited 3  
Richards Packaging 2, 3  
Stanpac 2

## BOXBOARD

Ellis Packaging Limited

## BOXES

- 1 **Aluminum**
- 2 **Box Liners**
- 3 **Cardboard**
- 4 **Corrugated**
- 5 **Embossed**
- 6 **Fibre**
- 7 **General Packaging**
- 8 **Gift**
- 9 **Lithographed**
- 10 **Mailing**
- 11 **Metal**
- 12 **Miscellaneous**
- 13 **Plastic**
- 14 **Rigid Transparent**
- 15 **Shipping Container**

Buckhorn Canada Inc. 3, 4, 13, 14  
Canadian Corrugated & Containerboard Association 4

Cascades Canada Inc. 3, 4, 7  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 3, 10, 13  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 2, 3, 4, 6, 10  
Dymar Mechanical 1  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd. 3, 4, 7, 12  
Ellis Packaging Limited 3, 7, 9  
FoodPack Inc. 12  
Harco Enterprises 8, 13  
Industries Ultratainer 11, 15  
J.J. Marshall 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10  
Norampac 3, 4, 6, 7  
PPEC 3, 4, 6, 7, 15  
Richards Packaging 13  
Sealcon LLC 1, 11, 12, 13  
Unisource Canada 2, 3, 4, 5, 10

## BREAD BAGGERS

British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
R-J Machinery

## BREAD BANDS

- 1 **Metal Fabricated**
- Industries Ultratainer 1

## BUNDLING EQUIPMENT

Capmatic Ltd.  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Impak Packaging Systems  
Newmapak  
Optima Machinery Corp.  
R-J Machinery  
Samuel Strapping Systems  
Unisource Canada

## BUNG EXTRACTORS

Jarvis Products Corporation

## C

### CAN SUPPLIES

- 1 **Cappers**
- 2 **Cartoners**
- 3 **Closing Machines**
- 4 **Crushers**
- 5 **Dryers**
- 6 **Fillers**
- 7 **Labellers**
- 8 **Line Controls**
- 9 **Openers – Commercial**
- 10 **Rinsers**
- 11 **Seam Inspectors**
- 12 **Washers**
- 13 **Weighers**

A & M Process Equipment 4

British Canadian Importers Ltd. 3  
Capmatic Ltd. 7  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12  
DJS Enterprises 1, 3, 6, 7  
Econocorp Inc. 2  
Filamatic 6  
Food Supplies Distributing 9  
Harco Enterprises 9  
Heat and Control, Inc. 6  
Kuhl Corporation 5, 10, 12  
MD Packaging 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 1, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12  
Newmapak 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13  
Nordson Canada 7  
Optima Machinery Corp. 6  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 5  
Spraying Systems Canada 5, 10, 12  
SSP Group International 1  
W.E. Killam Enterprises 1, 3, 6, 7

### CANDY WRAPPING MACHINES

DJS Enterprises  
MD Packaging

### CANS

Dominion & Grimm  
MD Packaging

### CAP SEALING INDUCTION

Capmatic Ltd.  
DJS Enterprises  
MD Packaging  
Newmapak  
Optima Machinery Corp.

### CAPPING & SEALING MACHINES

Capmatic Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
DJS Enterprises  
Dominion & Grimm  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Filamatic  
MD Packaging  
Newmapak  
Optima Machinery Corp.  
R-J Machinery  
Stanpac

### CAPS

- 1 **Foil**
  - 2 **Metal-Screw On**
  - 3 **Metal-Snap On**
  - 4 **Miscellaneous**
  - 5 **Non-Metallic**
  - 6 **Plastic**
- Capmatic Ltd. 2, 6  
Dominion & Grimm 1, 2, 5, 6  
Fisher Scientific Limited 6  
Harco Enterprises 6  
MD Packaging 1  
Newmapak 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
Richards Packaging 6  
Stanpac 1, 6

### CARTON FOLDING MACHINES

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
DJS Enterprises  
Econocorp Inc.  
MD Packaging  
Newmapak  
Unisource Canada  
W.E. Killam Enterprises

### CARTON FORMERS

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
DJS Enterprises  
Econocorp Inc.  
Harlund Industries  
MD Packaging  
MGS Machine Corporation  
Newmapak  
Optima Machinery Corp.  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
Unisource Canada  
W.E. Killam Enterprises

### CARTON HANDLING LINING FILLING & CLOSING MACHINES

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
DJS Enterprises  
Econocorp Inc.  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Harlund Industries  
MD Packaging  
Newmapak  
Optima Machinery Corp.  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.

### CARTON INSERTING MACHINES

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
DJS Enterprises  
Econocorp Inc.  
Harlund Industries  
MD Packaging  
Newmapak

### CARTON OPENERS

Econocorp Inc.  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
MD Packaging  
MGS Machine Corporation  
Newmapak  
Wecon Systems

### CARTON SHAKERS

Meyer Industries Inc.

### CARTONS

- 1 **Bottle Carrier**
  - 2 **Can Carrier**
  - 3 **Insulated**
  - 4 **Laminated**
  - 5 **Paraffined**
  - 6 **Plastic Coated**
  - 7 **Transparent**
  - 8 **Waxed**
  - 9 **Windowed**
- Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 3  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 8  
Ellis Packaging Limited 1  
J.J. Marshall 2, 3, 4, 6, 9  
Newmapak 1, 2  
PPEC 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9  
SIG Combibloc Inc. 4

### CASE SEALERS

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
DJS Enterprises  
Econocorp Inc.  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Harlund Industries  
Impak Packaging Systems  
MD Packaging  
Newmapak  
Nordson Canada

Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.  
W.E. Killam Enterprises  
Wecon Systems

### CASERS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Econocorp Inc.  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Newmapak  
Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.  
W.E. Killam Enterprises

### CASES

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Econofrost Reflective Aluminum Night Covers  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Promolux Lighting International  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
Stanpac

### CASING TYING CLIPPING EQUIPMENT

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
MMIS Inc.  
Pemberton & Associates Inc.

### CASINGS

- 1 **Cellulose**
  - 2 **Miscellaneous**
  - 3 **Natural**
  - 4 **Plastic**
- Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 2  
Blends 2  
BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada 1, 3  
Food Supplies Distributing 2, 3  
Malabar Super Spice Company 1, 2, 3, 4  
MMIS Inc. 1, 4  
Package Concepts & Materials, Inc. 4  
Sealed Air Food Care 4  
Unipac Packaging Products 1, 2, 3, 4  
Yes Group 1, 3, 4

### CELLULOSE

- 1 **Bands Pilferproof**
  - 2 **Film**
- Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2  
FoodPack Inc. 1

### CEREAL PACKAGING MACHINES

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
DJS Enterprises  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
MD Packaging  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.

### CHECK WEIGHERS

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
Capmatic Ltd.  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Dymar Mechanical  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Loma Systems  
MD Packaging  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Multivac Inc.  
Newmapak  
Optima Machinery Corp.  
Wecon Systems

### CHUB PACKAGING MACHINES

Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
MD Packaging  
Pemberton & Associates Inc.

**CLOSURES**

British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
Capmatic Ltd.  
Dominion & Grimm  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
MMIS Inc.  
Stanpac  
Wecon Systems

**COASTERS**

SSP Group International

**COATINGS**

Arkema  
Hexion Inc.  
Momentive Performance Materials  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
Spraying Systems Canada

**CODE DATING MACHINES**

British Canadian Importers Ltd.  
Capmatic Ltd.  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
DJS Enterprises  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Harlund Industries  
MD Packaging  
Newmapak  
Resolution Inplant Services Inc.  
Videojet Technologies Inc.

**COLLATORS**

DJS Enterprises  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
MGs Machine Corporation  
Multivac Inc.  
Newmapak

**CONTAINERS**

- 1 **Aluminum**
- 2 **Composite**
- 3 **Fancy**
- 4 **Fibreboard**
- 5 **Glass**
- 6 **Insulated**
- 7 **Metal**
- 8 **Moulded**
- 9 **Paper**
- 10 **Plastic**
- 11 **Styrene**
- 12 **Wire**

Buckhorn Canada Inc. 6, 8, 10  
CHEP Canada 10  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 5, 10  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 4, 11  
Cryopak Industries Inc. 6  
Dominion & Grimm 1, 3, 5, 7, 10  
Dymar Mechanical 1, 7  
Fisher Scientific Limited 5, 10, 11  
FoodPack Inc. 1, 9, 10, 11  
Hi-Tech Controls 12  
Industries Ultratainer 7, 12  
J.J. Marshall 1, 9  
Jokey Plastics North America 10  
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design 2, 4, 7, 10  
Polar Pak 10, 11  
PPEC 4, 9  
Richards Packaging 3, 5, 8, 10, 11  
SSP Group International 10  
Stanpac 5, 9  
TekPak Solutions 10  
Yes Group 10

**CONVERSION PACKAGING EQUIPMENT**

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Multivac Inc.  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P

**CONVERTERS PACKAGING**

Chantler Packaging Inc.  
FPC Flexible Packaging  
Spaltech Industrial

**CORDAGE**

Hi-Tech Controls

**CORKING MACHINES**

Capmatic Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
DJS Enterprises  
Newmapak

**CORKS**

Richards Packaging

**CORRUGATED**

- 1 **Board**
- 2 **Cartons**
- 3 **Containers**

Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3  
FoodPack Inc. 2, 3  
PPEC 1, 2, 3

**COUNT FILLERS**

Capmatic Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
DJS Enterprises  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Newmapak  
Optima Machinery Corp.

**COUNTERS**

Capmatic Ltd.  
DJS Enterprises

**CROWNERS**

Capmatic Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Newmapak

**CROWNS**

Dominion & Grimm

**CUP FILLING & CAPPING MACHINE**

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Capmatic Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.  
MD Packaging  
Newmapak  
Optima Machinery Corp.  
R-J Machinery

**CUPS**

- 1 **Metal**
- 2 **Paper**
- 3 **Plastic**

Capmatic Ltd. 1, 2, 3  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 2, 3  
Dominion & Grimm 2  
Harco Enterprises 3  
J.J. Marshall 2  
MD Packaging 1, 2, 3  
Nex-xus Distribution 3  
Stanpac 2

**CUSTOM PACKAGING**

Capmatic Ltd.  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Crosby Molasses Co  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Food Development Centre  
Industries Ultratainer  
J.J. Marshall  
Multivac Inc.  
Newly Weds Foods  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Optima Machinery Corp.  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P  
Stanpac  
Winpak Heat Seal Packaging

**D**

**DRUMS**

- 1 **Metal**
- 2 **Plastic**
- 3 **Stainless**

A & M Process Equipment 3  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 2  
Dominion & Grimm 1  
Dymar Mechanical 3  
IPEC Consultants 1  
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design 1, 2

**DUNNAGE**

Crawford Provincial Supply Lin

**E**

**EXPANSION JOINTS**

BL Valve Process Solutions  
GEA North America  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada

**F**

**FASTENERS**

British Canadian Importers Ltd.

**FILLING MACHINES**

- 1 **Dairy Products**
- 2 **Flake**
- 3 **Granule**
- 4 **Liquid**
- 5 **Paste**
- 6 **Powder**
- 7 **Semi-Liquid**
- 8 **Solid**
- 9 **Vacuum**
- 10 **Vertical**

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd. 6, 9, 10  
BL Valve Process Solutions 4  
Capmatic Ltd. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip. 9  
DJS Enterprises 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10  
E.B.R. Inc. 1, 4, 5, 7  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10  
Formers International 6, 9, 10  
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd. 9  
Heat and Control, Inc. 1, 2, 3, 8, 10  
Mettler Toledo 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10  
MMIS Inc. 4, 5, 9

Newmapak 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10  
Optima Machinery Corp. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10  
R-J Machinery 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10  
Sarong North America 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
Sealed Air Food Care 4  
Sterling Systems & Controls 6  
Tetra Pak Canada 1, 4

**FILMS PACKAGING**

- 1 **Cellulose Acetate**
- 2 **Co-Extruded/Barrier Films**
- 3 **Economic Handling Systems**
- 4 **Polyamides-Nylon**
- 5 **Polyester**
- 6 **Polyethylene**
- 7 **Polypropylene**
- 8 **Polystyrene**
- 9 **Polyvinyl-Chloride PVC**
- 10 **Polyvinylidene-Chloride**
- 11 **Recycled Polyester**
- 12 **Regenerated Cellulose**
- 13 **Rubber Hydrochloride**
- 14 **Shrink**
- 15 **UPC Barcode Film**
- 16 **Water Soluble PVA Film**

Alpha Poly 2, 5, 6, 7  
Chantler Packaging Inc. 2, 4, 6  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16  
Harlund Industries 2, 3, 14  
Impak Packaging Systems 6, 7, 8, 9, 14  
MMIS Inc. 14  
Package Concepts & Materials, Inc. 2, 5, 6, 8, 12  
Sarong North America 6, 7, 8, 9  
Sealed Air Food Care 14  
Sonoco – Flexible Packaging Division 2, 5, 6, 7, 14  
TekPak Solutions 2, 4, 5, 6, 7  
Trent Howard Inc. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9  
UltraSource LLC 2, 14  
Unipac Packaging Products 2  
Unisource Canada 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8  
Winpak Heat Seal Packaging 2

**FITMENT APPLICATORS**

Newmapak  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P

**FOIL**

- 1 **Coated Laminated**
- 2 **Containers**
- 3 **Pouches**
- 4 **Printed Decorated**
- 5 **Trays**

Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3  
FPC Flexible Packaging 1, 3, 4  
J.J. Marshall 2, 4, 5  
Sarong North America 1, 2, 4, 5  
Skjodt-Barrett Foods 3  
TekPak Solutions 1, 3, 4  
Trent Howard Inc. 1, 3, 4  
Unisource Canada 1, 3

**FOOD BOARD**

- 1 **Clay Coated**
  - 2 **Plastic Coated**
- Ellis Packaging Limited 1

Food Supplies Distributing 2  
J.J. Marshall 1  
PPEC 1  
SSP Group International 2

## FORM FILL SEAL MACHINES

Capmatic Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
DJS Enterprises  
Formers International  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
MD Packaging  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Multivac Inc.  
Newmapak  
Optima Machinery Corp.  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
Sipromac II  
Unisource Canada

## G

### GASKETING

Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
Nordson Canada  
Parker Hannifin  
SKF Canada Limited  
Stanfos

### GEL PAKS

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Cryopak Industries Inc.  
TekPak Solutions

### GLASSINES

J.J. Marshall

## H

### HEAT SEALERS

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
DJS Enterprises  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Harlund Industries  
Impak Packaging Systems  
QMS International Inc.  
R-J Machinery  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
Unisource Canada

### HEAT SEALING BAR RELEASE AGENTS

Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

### HEAT SEALING BARS

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Impak Packaging Systems  
QMS International Inc.  
R-J Machinery  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.

### HEATING PLATES

Tempco Electric Heater  
W.E. Killam Enterprises

## I

### ICE BLANKETS

Cryopak Industries Inc.

### ICE-PAKS

Cryopak Industries Inc.

### IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.

Fisher Scientific Limited  
Harlund Industries  
Nordson Canada  
Unisource Canada  
Weber Marking Systems of Canada

## IMPRINTING EQUIPMENT

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
DJS Enterprises  
Iconotech  
Resolution Inplant Services Inc.  
Videojet Technologies Inc.  
Wecon Systems

## INKS

- 1 **Marking**
- 2 **Printing**
- 3 **Stencil**

Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 3  
Harlund Industries 1  
Jarvis Industries Canada 1  
Resolution Inplant Services Inc. 1, 2  
SICPA Securink 2  
Videojet Technologies Inc. 1, 2

## INSPECTION SYSTEMS

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
Capmatic Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
DJS Enterprises  
Eriez  
Fortress Technology Inc.  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Key Technology  
Loma Systems  
MD Packaging  
Multivac Inc.  
Newmapak  
Rockwell Automation

## J

### JARS

- 1 **Glass**
- 2 **Plastic**

Capmatic Ltd. 1, 2  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2  
Dominion & Grimm 1, 2  
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2  
Food Supplies Distributing 1, 2  
Nex-xus Distribution 1, 2  
Richards Packaging 1, 2

## K

### KRAFT PAPER

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
PPEC  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
TekPak Solutions

## L

### LABEL APPLICATORS

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
Capmatic Ltd.  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Harlund Industries

MD Packaging  
Multivac Inc.  
Newmapak  
Nordson Canada  
Primera Technology, Inc.  
R-J Machinery  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
Samuel Strapping Systems  
UltraSource LLC  
Unisource Canada  
Videojet Technologies Inc.  
Weber Marking Systems of Canada  
Wecon Systems

## LABEL CODERS

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
Capmatic Ltd.  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Harlund Industries  
Iconotech  
MD Packaging  
Newmapak  
R-J Machinery  
Samuel Strapping Systems  
UltraSource LLC  
Unisource Canada  
Videojet Technologies Inc.

## LABELLING

- 1 **Miscellaneous**
- 2 **Pressure Sensitive**
- 3 **Wet Glue**

Ahearn & Soper Inc. 2  
Capmatic Ltd. 2, 3  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2  
DJS Enterprises 2, 3  
E.B.R. Inc. 2  
Fisher Scientific Limited 2  
Food Supplies Distributing 1  
Harlund Industries 1, 2  
Maxxam Analytics Inc. 1  
MD Packaging 1, 2, 3  
Mettler Toledo 1, 2, 3  
Newmapak 1, 2, 3  
Nordson Canada 3  
Primera Technology, Inc. 2  
Quadra Ingredients 3  
Samuel Strapping Systems 3  
Unisource Canada 2  
Univar Canada 1  
Videojet Technologies Inc. 2  
W.E. Killam Enterprises 1, 3  
Weber Marking Systems of Canada 2  
Wecon Systems 1, 2, 3

## LABELS

- 1 **Foil**
- 2 **Miscellaneous**
- 3 **Paper**
- 4 **Pressure Sensitive**

Ahearn & Soper Inc. 1, 3, 4  
Capmatic Ltd. 4  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 3  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 4  
Fisher Scientific Limited 3, 4  
Food Supplies Distributing 2  
Harlund Industries 4  
MD Packaging 1, 2, 3, 4  
Newmapak 4  
Primera Technology, Inc. 4

Samuel Strapping Systems 3, 4  
Unisource Canada 1, 3, 4  
Weber Marking Systems of Canada 3, 4

## LAMINATED FILMS

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
Alpha Poly  
Chantler Packaging Inc.  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
FPC Flexible Packaging  
Quadra Ingredients  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
Sealed Air Food Care  
TekPak Solutions  
Trent Howard Inc.  
Unisource Canada  
Winpak Heat Seal Packaging

## LIDDERS CAN

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Newmapak  
Optima Machinery Corp.

## LIDS

- 1 **Foil**
- 2 **Metal**
- 3 **Paper**
- 4 **Plastic**

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 4  
Dymar Mechanical 2  
Fisher Scientific Limited 4  
Food Supplies Distributing 1, 2, 3, 4  
FoodPack Inc. 1, 4  
FPC Flexible Packaging 1, 4  
J.J. Marshall 1, 3  
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design 4  
Richards Packaging 4  
SSP Group International 4  
Stanpac 3, 4  
Unisource Canada 1, 2, 3, 4  
Winpak Heat Seal Packaging

## LINER MAKING MACHINES PLASTIC

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.

## LINERS

Chantler Packaging Inc.  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Food Supplies Distributing  
J.J. Marshall  
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design

## LINERS – SECONDARY CONTAINMENT

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design

## M

### MARKING MACHINES

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Harlund Industries  
Iconotech  
MD Packaging  
Multivac Inc.

Samuel Strapping Systems  
 Unisource Canada  
 Videojet Technologies Inc.  
 W.E. Killam Enterprises  
 Weber Marking Systems of Canada

**MEAT PACKAGING EQUIPMENT**

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 MD Packaging  
 Packaging Progressions  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
 Spraying Systems Canada  
 TekPak Solutions  
 Tri-Mach Group Inc.  
 UltraSource LLC

**MILK**

- 1 **Bottles**
- 2 **Bulk Container Dispensers**
- 3 **Cartons**
- 4 **Pouches**

Food Supplies Distributing 2  
 Stanpac 1  
 TekPak Solutions 4  
 Tetra Pak Canada 3

**MULTI PACKS FILM**

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Harlund Industries  
 Multivac Inc.  
 Optima Machinery Corp.  
 TekPak Solutions

**O**

**OXYGEN ABSORBER**

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Unisource Canada

**P**

**PACKAGE GRAPHICS & DESIGN**

Alpha Poly  
 Chantler Packaging Inc.  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Jokey Plastics North America  
 Primal Communications

**PACKERS SUPPLIES**

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Insect-O-Cutor  
 Package Concepts & Materials, Inc.

**PACKING**

- 1 **Cans**
- 2 **Dry**
- 3 **Glass**
- 4 **Liquid**
- 5 **Plastic**

Capmatic Ltd. 4  
 Crosby Molasses Co. 2, 4  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
 FoodPack Inc. 5  
 Jokey Plastics North America 5  
 Newmapak 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
 Redpath Sugar Ltd. 2  
 W.E. Killam Enterprises 1, 3, 5

**PACKINGS**

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Parker Hannifin  
 Sealed Air Food Care

**PAILS**

- 1 **Fibre**
- 2 **Metal**
- 3 **Plastic**
- 4 **Stainless Steel**

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 3, 4  
 Dominion & Grimm 2, 3  
 Dymar Mechanical 4  
 Fisher Scientific Limited 3  
 FoodPack Inc. 3  
 Harco Enterprises 3, 4  
 Industries Ultratainer 2, 4  
 Jokey Plastics North America 3  
 M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design 1, 3, 4  
 Yes Group 4

**PAPER**

- 1 **Box Cover**
- 2 **Coated**
- 3 **Dispenser Roll**
- 4 **Filter**
- 5 **Glassine**
- 6 **Heat Sealing**
- 7 **Moistureproof**
- 8 **Paperboard**
- 9 **Plastic Coated**
- 10 **Pressure Sensitive**
- 11 **Silicone Treated**
- 12 **Vegetable Parchment**
- 13 **Waxed**
- 14 **Wrapping**

Cascades Canada Inc. 1, 8  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 4  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line 2, 8, 11, 13  
 Ellis Packaging Limited 8  
 FoodPack Inc. 2, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 FPC Flexible Packaging 2, 6, 9  
 J.J. Marshall 5, 11, 12, 13  
 NuTEC Manufacturing 2, 11, 13  
 Packaging Progressions, 7, 11, 13  
 PPEC 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Provisur Technologies 11, 13  
 Unipac Packaging Products 11, 13

**PARTITIONS BOX**

J.J. Marshall  
 Newmapak  
 PPEC

**PLASTIC**

- 1 **Netting**
- 2 **Sheet**

Chantler Packaging Inc. 2  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 1  
 Trent Howard Inc. 2

**POUCH FORMING & FILLING MACHINES**

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
 Capmatic Ltd.  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Heat and Control, Inc.

MD Packaging  
 Newmapak  
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P

**POUCHES**

- 1 **Foil**
- 2 **Paper**
- 3 **Plastic**
- 4 **Plastic Boilable**
- 5 **Plastic Microwaveable**
- 6 **Plastic Oven Ready**

Alpha Poly 3, 5  
 Chantler Packaging Inc. 3, 4, 5, 6  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3  
 FoodPack Inc. 3  
 FPC Flexible Packaging 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 3  
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P 3  
 Skjodt-Barrett Foods 1  
 Sonoco – Flexible Packaging Division 3, 5  
 TekPak Solutions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
 Trent Howard Inc. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6  
 Unisource Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

**PREPARED FOOD EQUIPMENT**

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
 DJS Enterprises  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
 R-J Machinery  
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P  
 Tetra Pak Canada

**PRINTING MACHINERY**

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Iconotech  
 Videojet Technologies Inc.  
 Weber Marking Systems of Canada  
 Wecon Systems

**R**

**REBUILT PACKAGING EQUIPMENT**

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Nordson Canada  
 R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.  
 UltraSource LLC  
 Unisource Canada  
 W.E. Killam Enterprises

**RECYCLING EQUIPMENT**

Eriez

**S**

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT**

Ansell Canada Inc.  
 Atesco Industrial Hygiene  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Dymar Mechanical  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Fisher Scientific Limited

Food Supplies Distributing  
 M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design  
 MD Packaging  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
 Ronco  
 Shaver Industries Inc.  
 Siemens Canada  
 Spraying Systems Canada  
 Trans-Quip Inc.

**SANDWICH MAKING EQUIPMENT**

Master-Bilt Products  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc.

**SCREW CAPPING MACHINES**

Capmatic Ltd.  
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 MD Packaging  
 Newmapak  
 Optima Machinery Corp.  
 R-J Machinery

**SEALING MACHINES**

BSA Inc. Frutarom Canada  
 Capmatic Ltd.  
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Impak Packaging Systems  
 MD Packaging  
 Multivac Inc.  
 Newmapak  
 Nordson Canada  
 Optima Machinery Corp.  
 R-J Machinery  
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P  
 UltraSource LLC  
 Unisource Canada

**SEALS**

DJS Enterprises  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Impak Packaging Systems  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
 Parker Hannifin  
 SKF Canada Limited  
 Unisource Canada

**SHREDDERS**

Deville Technologies Inc.

**SHRINK EQUIPMENT PALLET**

Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 MD Packaging  
 Newmapak  
 R-J Machinery  
 Unisource Canada

**SHRINK PACKAGING EQUIPMENT**

Capmatic Ltd.  
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 DJS Enterprises

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Harlund Industries  
Impak Packaging Systems  
MD Packaging  
Multivac Inc.  
Newmapak  
R-J Machinery  
Tetra Pak Canada  
UltraSource LLC  
Unisource Canada  
Wecon Systems

## SHRINK TUNNELS

Capmatic Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
DJS Enterprises  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Harlund Industries  
Impak Packaging Systems  
MD Packaging  
Multivac Inc.  
Newmapak  
Optima Machinery Corp.  
R-J Machinery  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Sipromac II  
Tetra Pak Canada  
UltraSource LLC  
Unisource Canada

## SLEEVERS

Capmatic Ltd.  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
MD Packaging  
Newmapak  
Tri-Mach Group Inc.  
Unisource Canada

## SOUS VIDE EQUIPMENT

Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Multivac Inc.  
Newmapak  
R-J Machinery  
UltraSource LLC

## STAPLING EQUIPMENT

R-J Machinery

## STRAPPING

- 1 **Nylon**
- 2 **Plastic**
- 3 **Rayon**
- 4 **Steel**

Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 4  
Dymar Mechanical 4  
Impak Packaging Systems 1, 2  
Jarvis Industries Canada 2  
Samuel Strapping Systems 2, 4  
Unisource Canada 1, 2, 3, 4  
Yes Group 2

## STRAPPING MACHINES

- 1 **Miscellaneous**
- 2 **Plastic**
- 3 **Steel**

Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3  
Impak Packaging Systems 1  
Jarvis Industries Canada 2

Samuel Strapping Systems 1, 2, 3  
Unisource Canada 2, 3  
Yes Group 2

## STRETCH WRAPPING-PALLET

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
DJS Enterprises  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Impak Packaging Systems  
MD Packaging  
Newmapak  
Optima Machinery Corp.  
Samuel Strapping Systems  
Unisource Canada  
Wecon Systems

## T

### TAGES

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
Atesco Industrial Hygiene  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
SSP Group International  
Weber Marking Systems of Canada

### TAPE

- 1 **Gummed**
- 2 **Heat Sealing**
- 3 **Pressure Sensitive**
- 4 **Transparent**

Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3, 4  
MD Packaging  
Unisource Canada 1, 2, 3, 4

### TAPE DISPENSING EQUIPMENT

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
MD Packaging  
Unisource Canada

### TAPING EQUIPMENT

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Harlund Industries  
Impak Packaging Systems  
MD Packaging  
Newmapak  
Unisource Canada  
Wecon Systems

### TOTE BOXES

- 1 **Corrugated**
- 2 **Fibre**
- 3 **Metal**
- 4 **Plastic**

Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 4  
Dymar Mechanical 3  
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design 2, 4  
Yes Group 4

### TRAY SEALING MACHINES

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Eckert Machines  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
MD Packaging  
Multivac Inc.  
Newmapak

Optima Machinery Corp.  
Samuel Strapping Systems  
Sarong North America  
Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.  
Sipromac II

## TRAYS

- 1 **Fibre**
- 2 **Metal**
- 3 **Paper**
- 4 **Plastic**

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 4  
Dymar Mechanical 2  
Fisher Scientific Limited 4  
FoodPack Inc. 3, 4  
Harco Enterprises 4  
J.J. Marshall 3  
Jokey Plastics North America 4  
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design 4  
Polar Pak 4  
Sarong North America 4  
SSP Group International 4  
Unipac Packaging Products 2, 4  
Unisource Canada 1, 2, 3, 4  
Yes Group 4

## TRAYS FORMERS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Econocorp Inc.  
Harlund Industries  
MD Packaging  
Multivac Inc.  
Newmapak

## TUBE FILLING MACHINES

Capmatic Ltd.  
Clemmer Technologies  
DJS Enterprises  
Filamatic  
MD Packaging  
R-J Machinery  
Sarong North America

## TUBES

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Fisher Scientific Limited

## TUBS

Fisher Scientific Limited  
Jokey Plastics North America

## TWINE

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
QMS International Inc.

## TYING MACHINES

QMS International Inc.

## U

### UNSCRAMBLERS

Capmatic Ltd.  
DJS Enterprises  
MD Packaging  
MGS Machine Corporation  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Newmapak  
Wecon Systems

## V

### VACUUM PACKAGING MACHINES

BakeMax / TVI  
Capmatic Ltd.  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
DJS Enterprises  
Eckert Machines  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.  
MD Packaging  
MMIS Inc.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
QMS International Inc.  
R-J Machinery  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
Samuel Strapping Systems  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Sipromac II  
UltraSource LLC  
Unipac Packaging Products  
Unisource Canada

### VACUUM PACKING MACHINES

Capmatic Ltd.  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
Eckert Machines  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.  
MD Packaging  
MMIS Inc.  
Multivac Inc.  
QMS International Inc.  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
UltraSource LLC  
Unipac Packaging Products  
Unisource Canada  
Yes Group

## W

### WIRE STITCHING & TYING EQUIPMENT

Samuel Strapping Systems

### WRAPPING & SEALING MACHINES

Capmatic Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
DJS Enterprises  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Harlund Industries  
Impak Packaging Systems  
MD Packaging  
Newmapak  
Samuel Strapping Systems  
Wecon Systems

## X

### X-RAY MACHINES

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
Caravan Ingredients  
Eckert Machines  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Loma Systems  
MD Packaging  
Newmapak



# Logistics, Transportation & Materials Handling

This section includes conveyors, lift trucks, logistics software and transportation services. For complete contact information on companies listed in the following section, see Suppliers' Information at the end of this guide.

## A

### ACCUMULATORS

Capmatic Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
DJS Enterprises  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
MGS Machine Corporation  
Newmapak  
Parker Hannifin  
Siemens Canada  
Tri-Mach Group Inc.  
Wecon Systems

## B

### BELTING

- 1 **Accessories**
- 2 **Belt Lacing**
- 3 **Belt Lacing Equipment**
- 4 **Cleated**
- 5 **Cleats**
- 6 **Conveyor**
- 7 **Fasteners**
- 8 **Plastic**
- 9 **Poly V**
- 10 **Power Transmission**
- 11 **V**

BRECOflex Co., L.L.C. 1, 6, 10  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 11  
Habasit Canada Limited 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10  
Honeywell Intelligrated 6  
Meyer Industries Inc. 4, 6  
MMIS Inc. 6  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 6, 9, 10, 11  
Newmapak 6  
Tri-Mach Group Inc. 6, 9, 10, 11  
Wecon Systems 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

### BIN HOPPER ACTIVATORS

Clemmer Technologies  
Hayward Gordon  
Lorenz Conveying Products  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
Newmapak  
ROSTA  
Tri-Mach Group Inc.  
Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd.

### BINS

- 1 **Blending**
- 2 **Ice**
- 3 **Miscellaneous**
- 4 **Shipping**
- 5 **Sizing**
- 6 **Steel**
- 7 **Storing**

A & M Process Equipment 1, 4

Clemmer Technologies 1, 3, 5, 6, 7  
Dymar Mechanical 6  
Firing Industries  
Industries Ultratainer 6  
Meyer Industries Inc. 1  
Process In Motion  
ROSTA 3  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 2

### BOTTLE CONVEYORS

Capmatic Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
DJS Enterprises  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Newmapak  
R-J Machinery  
Wecon Systems

### BOTTLE DISCHARGERS

Capmatic Ltd.  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Newmapak  
Tri-Mach Group Inc.

### BRANDERS

Heat and Control, Inc.

### BULK DELIVERY TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Kornylak  
Lorenz Conveying Products  
Process In Motion

### BULK MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Buhler  
Bunting Magnetics Co.  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Dematic Limited  
DI3  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Hayward Gordon  
Industries Ultratainer  
Kornylak  
Lorenz Conveying Products  
MD Packaging  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
Process In Motion  
ROSTA  
Screw Conveyor Corporation  
Spaltech Industrial  
Trans-Quip Inc.  
Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd.  
UniTrak Corporation

## C

### CAN DEPALLETZERS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Industrial Magnetics  
MD Packaging  
Newmapak

### CAN EJECTORS

MD Packaging  
Newmapak

### CASE CLOSURES (HOT-MELT)

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
MD Packaging  
Newmapak  
Nordson Canada

### CASE PALLETIZING SYSTEMS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Columbia Machine  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Dematic Corp.  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Fanuc Canada,  
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.  
Honeywell Intelligrated  
Kornylak  
MD Packaging  
Newmapak  
Nordson Canada  
Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.  
Tetra Pak Canada  
Wecon Systems

### CASE STACKERS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Kuhl Corporation  
MD Packaging  
Newmapak  
Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.  
Tetra Pak Canada  
Trans-Quip Inc.  
Wecon Systems

### CASE UNLOADERS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Kornylak  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
Newmapak  
Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.  
Wecon Systems

### CASTERS

Trans-Quip Inc.

### CHUTES & SLIDES

Dymar Mechanical  
Wecon Systems

### COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR DISTRIBUTION

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
Intersect Business Systems  
JustFoodERP  
MD Packaging  
Merit-Trax Technologies Inc.  
Minotaur Software Ltd.  
Newmapak  
Prism Visual Software Inc.  
Process In Motion  
Rockwell Automation  
Siemens Canada  
Wecon Systems

### CONVEYOR EQUIPMENT

- 1 **Belt Fasteners**
  - 2 **Belt Lacing**
  - 3 **Belts Food**
  - 4 **Belts Nylon Core**
  - 5 **Belts Rubber**
  - 6 **Belts Steel**
  - 7 **Belts Timing**
  - 8 **Belts V**
  - 9 **Belts Wire Mesh**
  - 10 **Brackets**
  - 11 **Bucket**
  - 12 **Couplings**
  - 13 **Idlers**
  - 14 **Pulleys**
  - 15 **Troughing**
- BRECOflex Co., L.L.C. 3, 4, 7, 8, 13, 14  
Bunting Magnetics Co. 14, 15  
Capmatic Ltd. 1, 3, 4, 7, 9  
Habasit Canada Limited 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 15  
Heat and Control, Inc. 11  
Industries Ultratainer 9  
Key Technology 3, 6, 9  
Meyer Industries Inc. 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 15  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 3, 9, 15  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14  
Parker Hannifin 12  
Pemberton & Associates Inc. 11  
Process In Motion  
ROSTA 13  
Screw Conveyor Corporation 11, 15  
Tech-Roll, Inc. 13, 14  
Tri-Mach Group Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15  
Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd. 1  
Wecon Systems 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15

### CONVEYORS

- 1 **Apron & Slab**
  - 2 **Belt**
  - 3 **Belt Food**
  - 4 **Bucket**
  - 5 **Chain**
  - 6 **Container Line**
  - 7 **Cooling**
  - 8 **Drainer**
  - 9 **Flex-Link**
  - 10 **Gravity**
  - 11 **Overhead**
  - 12 **Pallet**
  - 13 **Pneumatic**
  - 14 **Portable**
  - 15 **Roller**
  - 16 **Screw**
  - 17 **Steel Belt**
  - 18 **Trolley**
  - 19 **Vibrating**
  - 20 **Weighing**
  - 21 **Wire Mesh**
  - 22 **Worm**
- Ahearn & Soper Inc. 2, 20  
Atlas Copco Compressors Canada 13  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22

Bosch Rexroth Canada 2, 5, 12, 13  
 BRECOflex Co., L.L.C. 2, 3  
 Buhler 2, 4, 5, 13, 16  
 Bunting Magnetics Co. 2, 11, 14  
 Capmatic Ltd. 2, 5, 6, 17  
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 20  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip. 2, 3, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line 2, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20  
 Dematic Corp. 2, 3, 10, 12, 15  
 Dematic Limited 2, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15  
 DI3 13, 20  
 Dorner Mfg. Corp. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21  
 Eriez 19  
 Firing Industries  
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems 2, 3, 7, 21  
 Geo. T. White Co. Ltd. 13  
 Heat and Control, Inc. 2, 4, 15, 19, 20  
 Industries Ultratrainer 21  
 IPEC Consultants 16  
 JBT FoodTech 19  
 Key Technology 2, 4, 11, 16, 19, 21  
 Kornylak 1, 2, 5, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17  
 Lorenz Conveying Products 13  
 MD Packaging 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22  
 Meyer Industries Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 19, 20, 21  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22  
 Newmapak 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21  
 Packaging Progressions, 2  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc. 4  
 Process In Motion  
 Provisur Technologies 2, 16  
 Provisur Technologies | Weiler 2, 3, 16  
 Quadro Engineering Corp. 13  
 Quickdraft 13  
 R-J Machinery 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 14, 21  
 ROSTA 19  
 Scan American Corp. 2, 16  
 Schenck Process 13  
 Screw Conveyor Corporation 5, 16  
 Siemens Canada 20  
 Sterling Systems & Controls 20  
 Trans-Quip Inc. 15  
 Tri-Mach Group Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22  
 Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd. 1  
 UniTrak Corporation 4, 16  
 Wecon Systems 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22

## CRANES

Dematic Corp.  
 Wecon Systems  
 Whiting Equipment Canada Inc.

## D

### DEPALLETIZERS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Eriez  
 Fancu Canada,  
 Honeywell Intelligrated  
 MD Packaging  
 Newmapak  
 Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.  
 Wecon Systems

### DOLLIES

Food Supplies Distributing  
 Harco Enterprises  
 Industries Ultratrainer  
 Trans-Quip Inc.

## E

### ELEVATORS

1 **Bucket**  
 2 **Other**  
 Buhler 1  
 Capmatic Ltd. 1, 2  
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions 1  
 DI3 2  
 Heat and Control, Inc. 1, 2  
 Key Technology 1  
 Kornylak 2  
 Meyer Industries Inc. 1  
 MMIS Inc. 1  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 1  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 1  
 Newmapak 1  
 Screw Conveyor Corporation 1  
 Tri-Mach Group Inc. 1, 2  
 Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd. 1, 2  
 UniTrak Corporation 1  
 Wecon Systems 1, 2

## F

### FEEDERS

1 **Belt**  
 2 **Bottle**  
 3 **Channelizers**  
 4 **Gravimetric**  
 5 **Oscillating**  
 6 **Rotary**  
 7 **Screw**  
 8 **Tray**  
 9 **Vibrating**  
 Buhler 1, 5, 7  
 Capmatic Ltd. 1, 2, 6, 8, 9  
 Caravan Ingredients 7  
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions 7, 9  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip. 7  
 DI3 4, 7, 9  
 Eriez 5, 8, 9  
 Firing Industries  
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems 4, 9  
 Hayward Gordon 7, 9  
 Heat and Control, Inc. 1, 9  
 Key Technology 9  
 MD Packaging 2, 7  
 Meyer Industries Inc. 4, 9  
 MGS Machine Corporation 1, 8, 9  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 1, 9

Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 1, 6, 7, 9  
 Newmapak 1, 2, 3, 6  
 ROSTA 5, 9  
 Schenck Process 1, 4, 7, 9  
 Screw Conveyor Corporation 7  
 Siemens Canada 1, 4  
 Sterling Systems & Controls 7, 9  
 Tri-Mach Group Inc. 3, 7  
 Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd. 1  
 Young Industries 6

### FLOUR HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Automation Products, Inc.  
 Buhler  
 Lorenz Conveying Products  
 Process In Motion  
 Siemens Canada  
 Young Industries

### FORK LIFT ATTACHMENTS

Bunting Magnetics Co.  
 Fork Truck Training Limited (FTT)  
 Toyota Canada Inc. - Ind. Equip Div.  
 Yale Industrial Trucks Ontario

### FORK LIFT TRUCKS

1 **Diesel**  
 2 **Electric**  
 3 **Gas**  
 4 **Propane**  
 5 **Walkie**  
 Cat Lift Trucks 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
 Fork Truck Training Limited (FTT) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
 Jungheinrich Forklifts 2, 5  
 Kornylak 3  
 Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
 Newmapak 2  
 Toyota Canada Inc. - Ind. Equip Div. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
 Yale Industrial Trucks Ontario 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

## H

### HAND TRUCKS – PALLET

Cat Lift Trucks  
 Fork Truck Training Limited (FTT)  
 Redirack Storage Systems  
 Yale Industrial Trucks Ontario

### HOISTS

1 **Compressed Air**  
 2 **Electric**  
 3 **Electric Truck**  
 4 **Hand**  
 5 **Monorail**  
 6 **Pneumatic**  
 E.B.R. Inc. 1  
 Fork Truck Training Limited (FTT) 2, 3, 4, 5  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 2, 4, 5  
 Redirack Storage Systems 4, 6

### HOPPERS

Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 Dymar Mechanical  
 Meyer Industries Inc.  
 Newmapak  
 Provisur Technologies | Weiler

## I

### INGREDIENT FEEDERS

1 **Oscillating**  
 2 **Screw**  
 3 **Vibratory**  
 4 **Volumetric**  
 Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Buhler  
 Caravan Ingredients 2, 4  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip. 2  
 DI3 3  
 Eriez 1, 3, 4  
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems 2, 3, 4  
 Hayward Gordon 2, 3, 4  
 Meyer Industries Inc. 3, 4  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 3  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 1, 2, 3  
 Process In Motion  
 Schenck Process 2, 3, 4  
 Screw Conveyor Corporation 2  
 Siemens Canada 4  
 Sterling Systems & Controls 2, 3, 4

## L

### LIFT TABLES

MD Packaging  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
 Trans-Quip Inc.  
 Tri-Mach Group Inc.  
 Wecon Systems

### LIFTING EQUIPMENT

A & M Process Equipment  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
 Eriez  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
 Redirack Storage Systems  
 Trans-Quip Inc.

### LIVE ROLLER CONVEYORS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 Dematic Corp.  
 Dematic Limited  
 Kornylak  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
 Newmapak  
 Process In Motion  
 Tri-Mach Group Inc.  
 Wecon Systems

### LOADERS

Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
 Kornylak  
 Meyer Industries Inc.  
 Scan American Corp.  
 Spaltech Industrial  
 Tri-Mach Group Inc.

## M

### MALT & GRAIN HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Automation Products, Inc.  
 Buhler  
 DI3  
 Industries Ultratrainer

Process In Motion  
Siemens Canada  
Spaltech Industrial

**MEAT PREPARATION EQUIPMENT**

**1 Branders**  
Heat and Control, Inc. 1

**MONORAIL SYSTEMS**

Bosch Rexroth Canada  
Wecon Systems  
Whiting Equipment Canada Inc.

**P**

**PALLET BINS**

CHEP Canada  
Industries Ultratainer

**PALLETIZERS**

Buhler  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions  
Columbia Machine  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Fanuc Canada  
Honeywell Intelligrated  
Kornylak  
MD Packaging  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Newmapak  
Redirack Storage Systems  
Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.  
Wecon Systems

**PALLETS**

**1 Metal**  
**2 Plastic**  
**3 Wood**  
CHEP Canada 3  
Harco Enterprises 2  
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design 1, 2

**Things that matter move on PECO.**

PECO's high-quality block pallets are lighter, safer, and more efficient than conventional pooled stringer pallets—and are accepted at every major grocery retailer and food service distributor in Canada.

Learn more at [pecopallet.com](http://pecopallet.com)



PECO Pallet, 3  
Trans-Quip Inc. 2

**PROCESS CONTROLS**

Automation Products, Inc.  
DI3  
Schneider Canada  
Siemens Canada  
Sterling Systems & Controls  
Tetra Pak Canada

**R**

**R.F.I.D.**

MD Packaging  
Rockwell Automation  
Sherway Group  
Siemens Canada  
Sterling Systems & Controls

**RACKS & RACKING**

CHEP Canada  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip.  
Crown Custom Metal Spinning Inc.  
Kornylak  
Redirack Storage Systems  
Trans-Quip Inc.  
Tri-Mach Group Inc.  
Wecon Systems

**RAIL TRANSPORT**

**1 Fastfrozen**  
**2 Refrigerated**  
Industries Ultratainer 1, 2  
Sherway Group 2  
VersaCold Logistics Services 1, 2

**RAMPS**

**1 Mechanical**  
Tri-Mach Group Inc. 1

**S**

**SHELVING**

Dymar Mechanical  
Industries Ultratainer  
Redirack Storage Systems  
Trans-Quip Inc.

**SILOS**

Clemmer Technologies

**SKIDS SEMI-LIVE**

Trans-Quip Inc.

**SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT**

Automation Associates  
Deloitte & Touche/Deloitte Inc.  
Groupe Morneau  
Intersect Business Systems  
JustFoodERP  
Landstar  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
Ryder Canada  
Sherway Group  
Siemens Canada  
VersaCold Logistics Services

**T**

**TRAILERS INDUSTRIAL**

Drake Truck Bodies

**TRANSPORTATION SERVICE**

Checker Flag Leasing  
DB Schenker

Erb Group of Companies  
Groupe Morneau  
Lakeside Logistics Inc.  
Landstar  
Ryder Canada  
Sherway Group  
VersaCold Logistics Services

**TRANSPORTATION SERVICE, LTL**

DB Schenker  
Erb Group of Companies  
Groupe Morneau  
Landstar  
Sherway Group  
VersaCold Logistics Services

**TRIPPERS**

Clemmer Technologies

**TROLLEYS**

Industries Ultratainer  
Tri-Mach Group Inc.

**TROUGHS**

Clemmer Technologies

**TRUCK BODIES**

Drake Truck Bodies

**TRUCKING SERVICES**

Checker Flag Leasing  
Erb Group of Companies  
Landstar  
Sherway Group

**TRUCKS**

**1 Bulk Delivery**  
**2 Custom Built**  
**3 Delivery**  
**4 Hand**  
**5 Lift**  
**6 Lift-Hydraulic**  
**7 Transport**  
Cat Lift Trucks 4, 5  
Drake Truck Bodies 2, 6  
Erb Group of Companies 7  
Fork Truck Training Limited (FTT) 5  
Groupe Morneau 7  
Jungheinrich Forklifts 5  
Kornylak 1, 2, 7  
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks 4, 5  
Redirack Storage Systems 4  
Sherway Group 3, 7

Toyota Canada Inc. - Ind. Equip Div. 5  
Trans-Quip Inc. 4, 5  
Yale Industrial Trucks Ontario 4, 5, 6

**U**

**UNLOADERS**

Kornylak  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
Screw Conveyor Corporation  
Spaltech Industrial  
Sterling Systems & Controls  
Young Industries

**V**

**VIBRATORS**

Capmatic Ltd.  
Eriez  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
ROSTA

**W**

**WAREHOUSING & DISTRIBUTION**

**1 3rd Party Contract Logistics**  
**2 Pick to Light Systems**  
**3 Warehousing & Distribution**  
Automation Associates 1, 2, 3  
Constant America 1, 2, 3  
DB Schenker 2, 3  
Dematic Corp. 3  
Dematic Limited 2  
Erb Group of Companies 3  
Groupe Morneau 1, 3  
Honeywell Intelligrated 2, 3  
IBI Group 3  
Intersect Business Systems 1  
JustFoodERP 3  
Lakeside Logistics Inc. 3  
MLG Food Ingredients 3  
Newmapak 2, 3  
Redirack Storage Systems 2  
Ryder Canada 1, 2, 3  
Sherway Group 1, 3  
VersaCold Logistics Services 1, 2, 3  
Wecon Systems 2

**FOOD<sup>in</sup>CANADA**

**2018 BUYERS' GUIDE**

Now online at [WWW.FOODINCANADA.COM](http://WWW.FOODINCANADA.COM)



# FOOD *in* CANADA

Canada's food & beverage processing magazine

The only nationally  
distributed food & beverage  
magazine in Canada



print. web. events. [www.foodincanada.com](http://www.foodincanada.com)

## Technical Consulting Services

This section includes consulting, research and development, training, communications and technical services offered by companies whose primary role is consulting. Many ingredients and additives suppliers also offer technical support. (Readers are advised to consult their supplier representatives for more information.) For complete contact information on companies listed in the following section, see Suppliers' Information at the end of this guide.

### A

#### ARCHITECTS

IBI Group  
SNC-Lavalin O&M

### B

#### BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

Apex Ingredients  
Baking Association of Canada  
Dicentra  
FOODTECH Canada  
International Food Focus Ltd.  
Islamic Food and Nutrition Council Canada  
Surety Food Safety Group

### C

#### CO-PACKER MANAGEMENT

Food Science Solutions  
RJ McDougall Associates  
Sherway Group  
TekPak Solutions

#### COMPUTER

- 1 **Graphic Designs**
- 2 **Hardware**
- 3 **Pheripherals**
- 4 **Software**
- 5 **Software – ERP**
- 6 **Supplies & Services**

Ahearn & Soper Inc. 4, 5  
Automation Associates 4, 5  
Dematic Limited 5  
HWMR Ltd. 2, 4  
Intersect Business Systems 4, 5, 6  
JustFoodERP 5  
Majik Systems 4  
Merit-Trax Technologies Inc. 2, 4, 5  
Minotaur Software Ltd. 4, 5  
Phoenix Systems 4, 5  
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP 5  
Primal Communications 1  
Prism Visual Software Inc. 4  
Process In Motion 2, 4  
Rockwell Automation 2, 3, 4, 6  
Siemens Canada 4, 5, 6

#### CONSUMER RESEARCH

ACCE International  
Canada's Smartest Kitchen  
Cintech Agroalimentaire  
Contract Testing  
Islamic Food and Nutrition Council Canada  
PPEC  
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

#### COST OPTIMIZATION

Apex Ingredients  
Corporation Novotaste  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.

Flavorcan International  
Food Science Solutions  
Phoenix Systems  
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Spraying Systems Canada  
Surety Food Safety Group

#### CRISIS MANAGEMENT

Jaun Koel  
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

#### CUSTOM BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Process In Motion

#### CUSTOM FREEZING

CIMCO Refrigeration - Div. Toromont Ind.

#### CUSTOM PROCESSING

Apex Ingredients  
BL Valve Process Solutions  
Blends  
Clemmer Technologies  
Food Development Centre  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
JBT FoodTech  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Newly Weds Foods  
Nutri-Nation Functional Foods  
Pacific Coast Fruit Products  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
Siemens Canada  
SK Food Industry Development Centre  
Tetra Pak Canada  
Tri-Mach Group Inc.

#### CUSTOM PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Apex Ingredients  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
BL Valve Process Solutions  
Blends  
Cintech Agroalimentaire  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Corporation Novotaste  
Dicentra  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Flavorcan International  
Food Development Centre  
The Food Development Group  
Food Science Solutions  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Hilltech Canada  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
McCarthy Consultant Services  
Newly Weds Foods  
NSF-GFTC  
Nutri-Nation Functional Foods  
Occidental Flavors Inc.  
Pacific Coast Fruit Products  
Phoenix Systems

RJ McDougall Associates  
Siemens Canada  
Tetra Pak Canada

#### CUSTOM SPRAY DRYING

Apex Ingredients  
BL Valve Process Solutions  
Flavorcan International  
Spraying Systems Canada

### E

#### ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS

BRECOflex Co., L.L.C.  
Bunting Magnetics Co.  
CIMCO Refrigeration - Div. Toromont Ind.  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Endress+Hauser Canada  
Food Development Centre  
GEA North America  
IBI Group  
Lakeside Process Controls  
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design  
Majik Systems  
Newmapak  
Oceatec  
Ryder Canada  
Sciencetech  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Shaver Industries Inc.  
SKF Canada Limited  
SNC-Lavalin O&M  
Spraying Systems Canada  
Tetra Pak Canada  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

### F

#### FINANCIAL SERVICES

BDO Canada LLP  
Export Development Canada (EDC)



Agribusiness  
and Agri-Food

The food  
business  
is unique  
Your financing  
should be too

[fccfinancing.ca](http://fccfinancing.ca)  
1-855-230-6821

Farm Credit Canada  
Grant Thornton LLP  
JBT FoodTech  
MNP LLP  
National Deduction Recovery  
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP  
Prism Visual Software Inc.

#### FOCUS GROUP MODERATORS

ACCE International

# FOOD<sup>in</sup>CANADA

## 2018 BUYERS' GUIDE

Now online at  
[WWW.FOODINCANADA.COM](http://WWW.FOODINCANADA.COM)

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Canada's Smartest Kitchen  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.

## H

### HACCP

BIOFOODTECH  
Bunting Magnetics Co.  
CIBUS Consulting  
Cintech Agroalimentaire  
Dicentra  
Food Development Centre  
Food Science Solutions  
FOODTECH Canada  
HWMR Ltd.  
ILC Micro-Chem Inc.  
Loma Systems  
Merieux NutriSciences  
N.J. Reynolds Consulting  
NSF-GFTC  
Phoenix Systems  
SAI Global Assurance Services  
Sensitech Canada  
SK Food Industry Development Centre  
Surety Food Safety Group  
West Penetone

### HALAL CERTIFICATION

Dicentra  
Islamic Food and Nutrition Council Canada

### HOSPITALITY SERVICES

1 Menu  
Menu-Depot 1

## I

### IMPORT AND EXPORT OPPORTUNITIES

Agriculture & Food Laboratory, University of Guelph  
Apex Ingredients  
Baking Association of Canada  
DB Schenker  
Dicentra  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Pacific Coast Fruit Products

### INSURANCE

DB Schenker  
Export Development Canada (EDC)  
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

### ISO CERTIFICATION

CIBUS Consulting  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Phoenix Systems  
SAI Global Assurance Services

## L

### LABEL / BAG DESIGN

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
Chantler Packaging Inc.  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
FOODTECH Canada  
International Food Focus Ltd.

McCarthy Consultant Services  
Primal Communications  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Synthesis Agri-Food Network  
Wecon Systems

### LABELLING/HEALTH CLAIMS

Cintech Agroalimentaire  
Dicentra  
Food Development Centre  
International Food Focus Ltd.  
LTS Consulting Inc.  
McCarthy Consultant Services  
Merieux NutriSciences  
N.J. Reynolds Consulting  
NSF-GFTC  
SK Food Industry Development Centre

### LANGUAGE SERVICES

Corporate Search Group  
Translations.CA  
www.Translations.CA

## M

### MARKET & TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT

ACCE International  
Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
Apex Ingredients  
Cintech Agroalimentaire  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Dicentra  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
FOODTECH Canada  
IBI Group  
International Food Focus Ltd.  
Islamic Food and Nutrition Council Canada  
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP  
SKF Canada Limited  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

## N

### NUTRITION COMMUNICATION

Apex Ingredients  
Hela Spice Canada Inc.

### NUTRITION LABELLING

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
Canada's Smartest Kitchen  
CIBUS Consulting  
Cintech Agroalimentaire  
Dicentra  
Food Development Centre  
FOODTECH Canada  
Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
ILC Micro-Chem Inc.  
International Food Focus Ltd.  
Intersect Business Systems  
LTS Consulting Inc.  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Maxxam Analytics Inc.  
McCarthy Consultant Services  
Merieux NutriSciences  
N.J. Reynolds Consulting  
NSF-GFTC

Q Laboratories  
Sciencetech  
SK Food Industry Development Centre

### NUTRITION TEACHING AIDS

Apex Ingredients

## O

### OVEN REPAIRS

JBT FoodTech

## P

### PACKAGING DEVELOPMENT

Chantler Packaging Inc.  
Cryopak Industries Inc.  
Dicentra  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Food Development Centre  
Multivac Inc.  
NSF-GFTC  
RJ McDougall Associates  
Sealed Air Food Care  
TekPak Solutions

### PROCESS DEVELOPMENT

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
BIOFOODTECH  
Canada's Smartest Kitchen  
Clemmer Technologies  
Dicentra  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Endress+Hauser Canada  
Food Development Centre  
The Food Development Group  
Food Science Solutions  
JBT FoodTech  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Maxxam Analytics Inc.  
Merieux NutriSciences  
NSF-GFTC  
Phoenix Systems  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP  
Process In Motion  
RJ McDougall Associates  
Siemens Canada  
SK Food Industry Development Centre  
Stanfos

### PROCESS IMPROVEMENT CONSULTANTS

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
BL Valve Process Solutions  
Clemmer Technologies  
Dicentra  
Endress+Hauser Canada  
Food Development Centre  
The Food Development Group  
Food Science Solutions  
FOSS North America  
Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
IBI Group  
JBT FoodTech  
JustFoodERP  
Lakeside Process Controls  
Majik Systems  
Maxxam Analytics Inc.

Merieux NutriSciences  
Metcalf Design Inc.  
NSF-GFTC  
Phoenix Systems  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP  
Process In Motion  
SAI Global Assurance Services  
Sealed Air Food Care  
SK Food Industry Development Centre  
SNC-Lavalin O&M  
Spraying Systems Canada  
Synthesis Agri-Food Network  
Tri-Mach Group Inc.

### PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

1 Product Formulation, Development  
121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
ACCE International  
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 1  
BIOFOODTECH 1  
Blends 1  
Canada's Smartest Kitchen 1  
Cintech Agroalimentaire 1  
Corporation Novotaste  
David Michael & Co. 1  
Dicentra 1  
Donmar Foods, Inc. 1  
Flavorcan International  
Food Development Centre 1  
FOODTECH Canada 1  
Giraffe Foods 1  
Hela Spice Canada Inc. 1  
JustFoodERP 1  
Malabar Super Spice Company 1  
McCarthy Consultant Services 1  
Merieux NutriSciences 1  
NSF-GFTC 1  
Occidental Flavors Inc. 1  
RJ McDougall Associates 1  
SK Food Industry Development Centre 1

### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
CIBUS Consulting  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Dicentra  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Endress+Hauser Canada  
Food Science Solutions  
FOODTECH Canada  
GEA North America  
IBI Group  
International Food Focus Ltd.  
Intersect Business Systems  
Newmapak  
NSF-GFTC  
Phoenix Systems  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
PPEC  
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP  
Process In Motion  
Scan American Corp.  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc.  
Surety Food Safety Group  
Synthesis Agri-Food Network  
York Fluid Controls Ltd.

**PUBLIC & GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS**

Baking Association of Canada  
 Capmatic Ltd.  
 CIBUS Consulting  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Crave Public Relations  
 Dicentra  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 International Food Focus Ltd.  
 Jaan Koel  
 McCarthy Consultant Services  
 PPEC  
 PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

**Q**

**QUALITY ASSURANCE**

Agriculture & Food Laboratory, University of Guelph  
 Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
 Capmatic Ltd.  
 CIBUS Consulting  
 Cintech Agroalimentaire  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Conflow Technologies Inc.  
 Dicentra  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Food Development Centre  
 Food Science Solutions  
 FOODTECH Canada  
 Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
 ILC Micro-Chem Inc.  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 Maxxam Analytics Inc.  
 Merieux NutriSciences  
 N.J. Reynolds Consulting  
 NSF-GFTC  
 PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP  
 Q Laboratories  
 SAI Global Assurance Services  
 Sherway Group  
 SK Food Industry Development Centre  
 SPX Flow Technology  
 Surety Food Safety Group  
 Xygen Diagnostics Inc.

**R**

**RECRUITMENT**

Contract Testing  
 Corporate Search Group

**Food Industry Recruiters Executive Search /Interview Service**

[www.foodindustryrecruiters.ca](http://www.foodindustryrecruiters.ca)

**Ph. 416-733-2696**

**Andrew Gravely, B.A. ECON.**



**greenbrandhwy401**  
**www.carpoolawards.ca**

Food Industry Recruiters Executive Search

**REGULATORY ISSUES**

Agriculture & Food Laboratory, University of Guelph  
 Canadian Institute of Food Science and Technology (CIFST)  
 CIBUS Consulting  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Dicentra  
 Ecolab Co.  
 Endress+Hauser Canada  
 Food Development Centre  
 Food Science Solutions  
 FOODTECH Canada  
 International Food Focus Ltd.  
 Islamic Food and Nutrition Council Canada  
 JustFoodERP  
 McCarthy Consultant Services  
 Merieux NutriSciences  
 N.J. Reynolds Consulting  
 NSF-GFTC  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc.  
 Phoenix Systems  
 PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP  
 Q Laboratories  
 SAI Global Assurance Services  
 Workplace Safety Prevention Services

**S**

**SENSORY ANALYSIS**

ACCE International  
 Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 BIOFOODTECH  
 Canada's Smartest Kitchen  
 Cintech Agroalimentaire  
 Contract Testing  
 David Michael & Co.  
 Food Development Centre  
 FOODTECH Canada  
 Merieux NutriSciences  
 NSF-GFTC  
 Sciencetech  
 SK Food Industry Development Centre

**SENSORY EVALUATION**

ACCE International  
 Apex Ingredients  
 Cintech Agroalimentaire  
 Contract Testing  
 Corporation Novotaste  
 David Michael & Co.  
 Food Development Centre  
 FOODTECH Canada  
 Merieux NutriSciences  
 NSF-GFTC  
 SK Food Industry Development Centre

**SHOWS & EXHIBITIONS**

Baking Association of Canada  
 DB Schenker  
 Jaan Koel  
 RJ McDougall Associates  
 Synthesis Agri-Food Network

**SPEAKING ENGAGEMENTS/LECTURING**

ACCE International  
 Baking Association of Canada

Canadian Institute of Food Science and Technology (CIFST)  
 Food Science Solutions  
 FOODTECH Canada  
 International Food Focus Ltd.  
 Minotaur Software Ltd.  
 PPEC  
 RJ McDougall Associates  
 Surety Food Safety Group  
 Synthesis Agri-Food Network

**T**

**TECHNICAL SUPPORT**

121625 Canada Inc. Food Specialties  
 Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
 Apex Ingredients  
 Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
 Bunting Magnetics Co.  
 CIBUS Consulting  
 Cintech Agroalimentaire  
 Deloitte & Touche/Deloitte Inc.  
 Dicentra  
 Endress+Hauser Canada  
 Flo Components  
 Food Development Centre  
 Food Science Solutions  
 FOODTECH Canada  
 Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
 HWMR Ltd.  
 IBI Group  
 Intersect Business Systems  
 JBT FoodTech  
 JustFoodERP  
 Majik Systems  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 MD Packaging  
 Merieux NutriSciences  
 MMIS Inc.  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
 N.J. Reynolds Consulting  
 Newmapak  
 NSF-GFTC  
 Ontor Ltd.  
 Phoenix Systems  
 QMS International Inc.  
 RJ McDougall Associates  
 Rondo  
 SAI Global Assurance Services  
 Sarong North America  
 Spraying Systems Canada  
 Wecon Systems

**TECHNOLOGY PARTNERING**

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
 Apex Ingredients  
 Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
 Bunting Magnetics Co.  
 Deloitte & Touche/Deloitte Inc.  
 Endress+Hauser Canada  
 The Food Development Group  
 FOODTECH Canada  
 JustFoodERP  
 Majik Systems  
 Merit-Trax Technologies Inc.  
 NSF-GFTC  
 Phoenix Systems

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP  
 Prism Visual Software Inc.  
 RJ McDougall Associates

**TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER**

Deloitte & Touche/Deloitte Inc.  
 Food Development Centre  
 The Food Development Group

**TESTING EQUIPMENT**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 FOODTECH Canada  
 FOSS North America  
 HWMR Ltd.  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
 Mandel Scientific Company  
 MD Packaging  
 Stanfos

**THERMAL PROCESSING CONSULTANTS**

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
 BIOFOODTECH  
 HWMR Ltd.  
 Merieux NutriSciences  
 Spaltech Industrial

**TRACEABILITY TECHNOLOGY**

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
 Dicentra  
 Endress+Hauser Canada  
 Intersect Business Systems  
 JustFoodERP  
 Merit-Trax Technologies Inc.  
 Minotaur Software Ltd.  
 Prism Visual Software Inc.  
 Sarong North America  
 Sciencetech

**TRAINING**

- 1 **Accreditation**
  - 2 **Courses and Seminars**
  - 3 **Forklift**
  - 4 **ISO 9000**
  - 5 **Sales**
- Canadian Institute of Food Science and Technology (CIFST) 2  
 CIBUS Consulting 1, 2, 4  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 5  
 Deloitte & Touche/Deloitte Inc. 2  
 Dicentra 2  
 Endress+Hauser Canada 1, 2  
 Fisher Scientific Limited 5  
 Flo Components 2, 5  
 The Food Development Group 1, 2  
 Food Science Solutions 2  
 Harco Enterprises 5  
 JBT FoodTech 2  
 McCarthy Consultant Services 2  
 Merieux NutriSciences 1, 2  
 NSF-GFTC 2, 4  
 SAI Global Assurance Services 1, 2, 4  
 SK Food Industry Development Centre 2  
 SKF Canada Limited 2  
 Surety Food Safety Group 1, 2  
 Synthesis Agri-Food Network 2  
 Workplace Safety Prevention Services 2  
 Yale Industrial Trucks Ontario 3

## Health & Safety, Sanitation Supplies & Services

This section includes supplies and services related to protective clothing, laboratory supplies, cleaning, extermination services and waste water treatments. For complete contact information on companies listed in the following section, see Suppliers' Information at the end of this guide.

### A

#### AIR CLEANERS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Donaldson Co.  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
Insect-O-Cutor  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Ontor Ltd.  
Scan American Corp.  
Sealed Air Food Care

#### AIR PURIFIERS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Donaldson Co.  
Ontor Ltd.  
Parker Domnick Hunter  
Parker Hannifin  
Scan American Corp.

#### ALARM SYSTEMS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Labis Sales and Services Inc.  
Ontor Ltd.  
Siemens Canada

#### AMMONIA

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
Brenntag Canada Inc.

#### AMMONIA ANHYDROUS

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
Brenntag Canada Inc.

#### ANALYZERS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Endress+Hauser Canada  
FOSS North America  
Labis Sales and Services Inc.  
Mandel Scientific Company  
Mettler Toledo  
Siemens Canada

#### AUTOMATED LAB STATIONS

Siemens Canada

### B

#### BACTERIA CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Constant America  
Neogen  
Rea UltraVapor  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Shaver Industries Inc.  
Spraying Systems Canada

#### BACTERICIDES

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Constant America  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Sealed Air Food Care  
West Penetone

#### BATTERY CHARGERS INDUSTRIAL

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.

#### BOILERWATER TREATMENTS

Constant America  
Ontor Ltd.  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.  
West Penetone

#### BOTTLE WASHING COMPOUNDS

Constant America  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Ecolab Co.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Mandel Scientific Company  
Sealed Air Food Care  
West Penetone

#### BROOMS

Atesco Industrial Hygiene  
Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
Ecolab Co.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Harco Enterprises  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
Trans-Quip Inc.  
Unisource Canada  
Yes Group

#### BRUSHES

1 **Cleaning**  
2 **Process**  
Atesco Industrial Hygiene  
Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Ecolab Co. 1  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division 1  
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2  
Food Supplies Distributing 1, 2  
Harco Enterprises 1, 2  
John Brooks Co 1  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 1, 2  
Trans-Quip Inc. 1  
Unisource Canada 1, 2  
Yes Group 1, 2

### C

#### CASE CLEANING MACHINES

E.B.R. Inc.  
Kuhl Corporation  
MD Packaging  
Stanfos

#### CAUSTIC POTASH

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
CCC Ingredients  
Constant America  
Debro  
Ecolab Co.  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

#### CAUSTIC SODA

1 **Flake**  
2 **Liquid**  
Arkema 1, 2  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2  
CCC Ingredients 1, 2  
Debro 1, 2  
Jarvis Industries Canada 1, 2

Sealed Air Food Care 2

Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.  
1, 2

#### CHEMICALS LABORATORY

Arkema  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caledon Laboratories  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Hexion Inc.  
Momentive Performance Materials  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

#### CHEMICALS WASTE TREATING

Arkema  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Constant America  
Hexion Inc.  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Momentive Performance Materials  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

#### CHLORINATORS

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caravan Ingredients  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

#### CLEAN IN-PLACE EQUIPMENT

Automation Products, Inc.  
BL Valve Process Solutions  
Constant America  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Ecolab Co.  
John Brooks Co.  
Kuhl Corporation  
Mettler Toledo  
Rea UltraVapor  
Sani Marc  
Sani-Matic, Inc.  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Shaver Industries Inc.  
Spraying Systems Canada  
Stanfos  
West Penetone

#### CLEANERS

Avmor  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Constant America  
Ecolab Co.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
GEA North America  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
John Brooks Co  
Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Recochem  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Spraying Systems Canada  
Unisource Canada  
West Penetone

#### CLEANERS JET

BL Valve Process Solutions  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
GEA North America  
John Brooks Co.  
Rea UltraVapor  
Sealed Air Food Care

Spraying Systems Canada  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

#### CLEANING EQUIPMENT

Atesco Industrial Hygiene  
BEX Engineering  
BL Valve Process Solutions  
Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Ecolab Co.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
GEA North America  
John Brooks Co.  
Kuhl Corporation  
Landa Cleaning Systems  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
Nilfisk Canada  
Rea UltraVapor  
Sani Marc  
Sani-Matic, Inc.  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Shaver Industries Inc.  
Spraying Systems Canada  
Tork  
West Penetone  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.  
Yale Industrial Trucks Ontario

#### CLEANING SYSTEMS – SILO/BIN/HOPPER

BL Valve Process Solutions  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
GEA North America  
John Brooks Co.  
Kuhl Corporation  
Sealed Air Food Care

#### CLOTHING

1 **Aprons**  
2 **Beard Covers**  
3 **Boots**  
4 **Freezer**  
5 **Gloves Cloth**  
6 **Gloves Plastic**  
7 **Gloves Rubber**  
8 **Hairnets**  
9 **Head Coverings**  
10 **Protective**  
11 **Safety Gloves Steel Mesh**  
Ansell Canada Inc. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10  
Atesco Industrial Hygiene 1, 3, 6, 8  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11  
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11  
Food Supplies Distributing 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11  
Harco Enterprises 1, 6, 8  
Jarvis Products Corporation 11  
Mandel Scientific Company 7  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10  
Ronco 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10  
Safety Today Canada 5, 6, 7, 10  
Trans-Quip Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11  
Unisource Canada 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10  
Yes Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11



**D****DEODORANTS**

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

**DEODORIZERS**

Avmor  
Ecolab Co.  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Sani Marc  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.  
West Penetone

**DETERGENTS**

Avmor  
Caledon Laboratories  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Constant America  
Ecolab Co.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
GEA North America  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Sani Marc  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Spaltech Industrial  
Unisource Canada  
West Penetone

**DISINFECTANTS**

Avmor  
CCC Ingredients  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Constant America  
Ecolab Co.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
ProMinent Fluid Controls Ltd.  
Recochem  
Sani Marc  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Unisource Canada  
West Penetone

**DISPENSERS, TOWEL**

Cascades Tissue Group  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Sani Marc  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Tork

**DUST COLLECTING SYSTEMS**

DI3  
N R Murphy Ltd.  
Ontor Ltd.  
Schenck Process  
Shaver Industries Inc.

**DUST MASKS**

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
Ronco  
Trans-Quip Inc.  
Unisource Canada  
Yes Group

**E****EXTERMINATING & FUMIGATING SERVICES**

Insect-O-Cutor  
Shaver Industries Inc.

**F****FLY TRAPS**

Food Supplies Distributing  
Insect-O-Cutor

**FOGGING EQUIPMENT**

BEX Engineering  
Ecolab Co.  
John Brooks Co  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Spraying Systems Canada

**FOGGING MACHINES**

Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Spraying Systems Canada

**FOOD SAFETY QUALITY ASSURANCE**

Biotrial Bioanalytical Services  
CIBUS Consulting  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Food Development Centre  
The Food Development Group  
Food Science Solutions  
Fortress Technology Inc.  
ILC Micro-Chem Inc.  
Islamic Food and Nutrition Council  
Canada  
JustFoodERP  
Loma Systems  
Maxxam Analytics Inc.  
Merieux NutriSciences  
Mettler Toledo  
N.J. Reynolds Consulting  
NSF-GFTC  
Q Laboratories  
SAI Global Assurance Services  
Sani Marc  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Surety Food Safety Group  
Tork  
Workplace Safety Prevention Services  
Yes Group

**FUMIGANTS**

Arkema  
Insect-O-Cutor

**G****GERMICIDES**

Avmor  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Constant America  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Sani Marc  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Unisource Canada  
West Penetone

**GMO TESTING**

Agriculture & Food Laboratory, University of Guelph  
Merieux NutriSciences  
Xygen Diagnostics Inc.

**H****HACCP**

Deb Canada  
Deloitte & Touche/Deloitte Inc.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Food Development Centre  
The Food Development Group  
Food Science Solutions  
Fortress Technology Inc.

ILC Micro-Chem Inc.  
Maxxam Analytics Inc.  
Merieux NutriSciences  
Mettler Toledo  
N.J. Reynolds Consulting  
NSF-GFTC  
SAI Global Assurance Services  
Surety Food Safety Group  
Tork  
Unisource Canada  
West Penetone  
Yes Group

**HAND TOWELS**

Cascades Tissue Group  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Tork

**INSECT CONTROL**

Ecolab Co.  
Insect-O-Cutor  
Shaver Industries Inc.

**INSECTICIDES**

Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

**INSPECTION EQUIPMENT**

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Atesco Industrial Hygiene  
Capmatic Ltd.  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Fortress Technology Inc.  
FOSS North America  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Key Technology  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
Siemens Canada

**INSPECTION SERVICES**

CIBUS Consulting  
The Food Development Group  
Food Science Solutions  
ILC Micro-Chem Inc.  
Islamic Food and Nutrition Council  
Canada  
Maxxam Analytics Inc.  
Merieux NutriSciences  
SAI Global Assurance Services  
Siemens Canada  
Workplace Safety Prevention Services

**K****KEGS**

**1 Rinsers**  
**2 Washers**  
John Brooks Co 1, 2  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 2  
Sealed Air Food Care 1, 2  
Spraying Systems Canada 1, 2  
West Penetone 1, 2

**L****LABORATORY EQUIPMENT**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Biotrial Bioanalytical Services  
BL Valve Process Solutions  
Capmatic Ltd.  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
FOSS North America  
GENEQ  
Insect-O-Cutor  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.

Mandel Scientific Company  
Mettler Toledo  
Parker Domnick Hunter  
Spectrum Nasco

**LABORATORY EQUIPMENT – POLARIMETERS, REFRACTOMETERS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
GENEQ  
Mandel Scientific Company

**LABORATORY RESEARCH & TESTING SERVICES**

Agriculture & Food Laboratory, University of Guelph  
Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Biotrial Bioanalytical Services  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Contract Testing  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Food Development Centre  
The Food Development Group  
ILC Micro-Chem Inc.  
JBT FoodTech  
Mandel Scientific Company  
Maxxam Analytics Inc.  
Merieux NutriSciences  
Q Laboratories  
Sciencetech  
Spraying Systems Canada  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.  
WTI

**LABORATORY SUPPLIES**

**1 Microbiology**  
**2 Miscellaneous**  
3M Canada Company 1  
Caledon Laboratories  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2  
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2  
GENEQ 1, 2  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 2  
Mandel Scientific Company 1, 2  
Xygen Diagnostics Inc. 1

**LABORATORY TESTING KITS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Bio-Rad Laboratories  
Biotrial Bioanalytical Services  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
DuPont Nutrition & Health  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
Mandel Scientific Company  
Sciencetech  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Spectrum Nasco  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.  
Xygen Diagnostics Inc.

**LIGHTS, SAFETY**

**1 Safety Sleeve**  
**2 Shatter Proof**  
Fisher Scientific Limited 1  
Insect-O-Cutor 2  
Kason Industries 2  
Shat-R-Shield Inc. 2

**M****MILK STONE REMOVER**

Ecolab Co.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
GEA North America  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Sealed Air Food Care  
West Penetone

**P****PAPER WIPERS**

Cascades Tissue Group  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Tork

**PEST CONTROL PRODUCTS**

Abell Pest Control Inc.  
Ecolab Co.  
Insect-O-Cutor  
Orkin Pest Control  
Shaver Industries Inc.

**PEST CONTROL SERVICES**

Abell Pest Control Inc.  
Agriculture & Food Laboratory, University of Guelph  
Ecolab Co.  
Orkin Pest Control  
Shaver Industries Inc.

**PESTICIDE ANALYSIS**

Agriculture & Food Laboratory, University of Guelph  
Ecolab Co.  
Maxxam Analytics Inc.

**Q****QUALITY SYSTEMS REGISTRATION**

CIBUS Consulting  
Deloitte & Touche/Deloitte Inc.  
SAI Global Assurance Services

**R****RECIRCULATORS CIP**

BL Valve Process Solutions  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Ecolab Co.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
GEA North America  
Spraying Systems Canada

**RESPIRATORS**

Parker Domnick Hunter  
Ronco

**RETAIL QUALITY EVALUATIONS & PRODUCT RETRIEVALS**

CIBUS Consulting  
Maxxam Analytics Inc.  
SAI Global Assurance Services

**S****SAFETY EQUIPMENT**

Ansell Canada Inc.  
Atesco Industrial Hygiene  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Dymar Mechanical  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
Ronco  
Shaver Industries Inc.  
Siemens Canada  
Trans-Quip Inc.

**SAMPLERS, SANITARY**

BL Valve Process Solutions  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
E.B.R. Inc.

Ecolab Co.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
GEA North America  
Harco Enterprises  
Stanfos  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

**SANITARY FITTINGS**

Avmor  
BL Valve Process Solutions  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
E.B.R. Inc.  
GEA North America  
Harco Enterprises  
Sealcon LLC  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc.  
Stanfos  
Tetra Pak Canada

**SANITATION INSPECTIONS**

CIBUS Consulting  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
ILC Micro-Chem Inc.  
International Casings Group Canada  
Maxxam Analytics Inc.  
Merieux NutriSciences  
SAI Global Assurance Services  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Surety Food Safety Group

**SANITATION PRODUCTS**

Avmor  
Cascades Tissue Group  
Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
Constant America  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Ecolab Co.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
GEA North America  
Insect-O-Cutor  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Rea UltraVapor  
Recochem  
Sani Marc  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Spraying Systems Canada  
Tork  
Unisource Canada  
West Penetone

**SANITATION SERVICES**

Avmor  
CIBUS Consulting  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Ecolab Co.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Rea UltraVapor  
Sealed Air Food Care

**SCALE INHIBITORS**

Arkema  
CCC Ingredients  
Constant America  
Ecolab Co.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Unisource Canada

**SCALE REMOVERS**

CCC Ingredients  
Constant America  
Ecolab Co.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Ontor Ltd.  
Recochem  
Sealed Air Food Care  
Spaltech Industrial  
Unisource Canada

**SECURITY CHECKROOM EQUIPMENT**

Sealed Air Food Care

**SOAPS**

Avmor  
Constant America  
Deb Canada  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
International Casings Group Canada  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
Sani Marc  
Tork  
Unisource Canada  
West Penetone

**SODA ASH**

CCC Ingredients  
Constant America  
Debros  
Sealed Air Food Care

**SWEEPING COMPOUNDS**

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
Recochem  
Unisource Canada  
Yes Group

**T****TANK CLEANING EQUIPMENT**

Atesco Industrial Hygiene  
BEX Engineering  
BL Valve Process Solutions  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Constant America  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Ecolab Co.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
GEA North America  
Harco Enterprises  
John Brooks Co  
Ontor Ltd.  
Sani-Matic, Inc.  
Spraying Systems Canada  
Stanfos

**U****UNIFORMS**

Canadian Linen & Uniform Service  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Trans-Quip Inc.

**V****VACUUM CLEANERS HEAVY DUTY**

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
DI3  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Nilfisk Canada  
Rea UltraVapor  
Trans-Quip Inc.  
Unisource Canada  
Vac-U-Max

**VACUUM FLOOR CLEANING SYSTEMS**

DI3  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Jarvis Products Corporation  
Nilfisk Canada  
Sani Marc  
Vac-U-Max

**W****WALL CLADDING HYGIENIC WALL SYSTEMS**

Structural Panels

**WASH-UP STATION EQUIPMENT**

Deb Canada  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Ecolab Co.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
ProMinent Fluid Controls Ltd.  
Shaver Industries Inc.  
Spraying Systems Canada  
Tork  
Unisource Canada

**WASHING MACHINES**

**1 Bottle**  
**2 Can**  
**3 Fruit**  
**4 Miscellaneous**  
**5 Vegetable**

Avmor 4  
Capmatic Ltd. 1  
Chesher Equipment Ltd. 5  
Chisholm Machinery Solutions 3, 5  
E.B.R. Inc. 1, 4  
John Brooks Co. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
Kuhl Corporation 2, 4  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 3, 4, 5  
Newmapak 1, 2  
Sani-Matic, Inc. 1, 2, 4  
Spraying Systems Canada

**WASTE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**

**1 Water Analysis Equipment**  
**2 Water Purification Equipment**  
**3 Water Treatment Systems**

ADI Systems Inc. 3  
Air Liquide Canada Inc. 3  
Air Products 1, 2, 3  
Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1  
BL Valve Process Solutions 2  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
Constant America 3  
Donaldson Co. 2, 3  
Ecolab Co. 3  
Endress+Hauser Canada 1  
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2  
FOSS North America 1  
GEA North America 2, 3  
IPEC Consultants 3  
John Brooks Co. 3  
Landa Cleaning Systems 3  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 1, 2  
Mandel Scientific Company 1  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 3  
Praxair Canada 3  
ProMinent Fluid Controls Ltd. 1, 2, 3  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 2  
Rockwell Automation 1, 2, 3  
Scan American Corp. 3  
Sciencetech 3  
Sealed Air Food Care 3  
Siemens Canada 1, 2, 3  
Spectrum Nasco 1  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc. 1, 2, 3

**WIPING MATERIALS**

Cascades Tissue Group  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada  
Nilfisk Canada  
Tork

**WIRE CLOTH**

Motion Industries Inc./Motion Canada

**WRENCHES SANITARY FITTING**

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Harco Enterprises

























# PETFOOD<sup>in</sup>CANADA

A supplement of Food in Canada magazine



## The only national supplement in Canada dedicated to pet food producers.

Focused on delivering a unique editorial package to this highly defined audience, *PETfood in Canada* reaches Canadian pet food manufacturing industry professionals:

- > Owners, Partners and Senior Executives
- > Production Managers, Engineers, Quality Control
- > Purchasing, Sales & Marketing
- > Food Scientists, Technologists, Nutritionists, Food Developers
- > Food Safety, Regulatory
- > Distributors/Brokers/Wholesalers

### **PETFOOD IN CANADA**

**WILL BE PUBLISHED IN**

**NOV. 2018,  
JUNE 2019 & NOV. 2019**

If you supply ingredients or equipment to the pet food industry, you cannot afford to miss being a part of this important new pet food information source for the Canadian market.

For more information about advertising, visit our website [www.foodincanada.com](http://www.foodincanada.com) or contact Daniela Piccone, Associate Publisher 416.510.6773 • [DPiccone@foodincanada.com](mailto:DPiccone@foodincanada.com)



# *Your food matters*



Patrick Fisher  
Warehouse  
17 years, VersaCold

VersaCold is a food-first company. With over 70 years of supply chain experience, we're a diverse team dedicated to ensuring the safety, quality and freshness of the food families eat—every step of the chain.

**VersaCold**  
LOGISTICS SERVICES

*Your food matters™*

[versacold.com](https://www.versacold.com)

**A RELIABLE FAMILY**

*since 1951*



# TASTE THE INNOVATION

GLUTEN FREE | INSTANT | HALAL



**LUDA.ca**



**SOUPS, SAUCES & SEASONINGS**  
— CRAFTED IN CANADA —